CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA



ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021



Prepared by the Finance Department Rudy Vera, Finance Director

Table of Contents City of Bullhead City, Arizona

| | NITE OF LOT OF LOT OF LOT | Page |
|-----|--|----------|
| I. | INTRODUCTORY SECTION | |
| | Letter of Transmittal | į |
| | GFOA Certificate of Achievement | Vii |
| | List of Principal Officials | viii |
| | Organizational Chart | İX |
| II. | FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| | Independent Auditors' Report | 1 |
| | Management's Discussion & Analysis | 7 |
| | A. Basic Financial Statements | |
| | Government-wide Financial Statements | |
| | Statement of Net Position | 21 |
| | Statement of Activities | 22 |
| | Fund Financial Statements | |
| | Governmental Fund Financial Statements | |
| | Balance Sheet | 26 |
| | Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position | 28 |
| | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | 30 |
| | Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in | |
| | Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 32 |
| | Proprietary Fund Financial Statements | |
| | Statement of Net Position | 34 |
| | Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position | 35 |
| | Statement of Cash Flows | 36 |
| | Notes to Financial Statements | |
| | 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies | 40 |
| | 2. Deposits and Investments | 48 |
| | 3. Receivables | 50 |
| | 4. Interfund Receivables and Payables | 51 |
| | 5. Interfund Transfers | 51 |
| | 6. Capital Assets | 52 |
| | 7. Long-Term Liabilities | 54 |
| | 8. Contingencies 9. Pensions | 57 58 |
| | B. Required Supplementary Information | 00 |
| | | |
| | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund | 68 |
| | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – | 00 |
| | HURF Fund | 70 |
| | Notes to the Budgetary Comparison Schedule | 71 |
| | Schedule of the Changes in the City's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios | 72 |
| | Schedule of the City Pension Contributions | 73 |
| | Schedule of the Changes in the City's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - | - |
| | Agent Pension Plan | 74 |
| | Notes to Pension Plan Schedules | 75 |

| Other Supplementary Information | Page |
|--|------------|
| Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements | |
| - | |
| Non-Major Funds | 70 |
| Combining Balance Sheet Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances | 78 79 |
| Special Revenue Funds | |
| Combining Balance Sheet Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | 82 86 |
| Capital Funds Projecct | |
| Combining Balance Sheet Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | 91 92 |
| Debt Service Funds | |
| Combining Balance Sheet Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | 94 95 |
| Budgetary Schedules | |
| Major Funds | |
| Capital Projects Fund | 98 |
| SID Debt Service Fund | 99 |
| Excise Revenue Bond Refunding | 100 |
| Non-Major Special Revenue Funds | |
| RICO Fund | 102 |
| Housing Fund | 103 |
| Arts Commission Fund | 104 105 |
| Special Assessments Administration Fund JCEF Fund | 106 |
| Water Impost Fund | 107 |
| Transit Fund | 108 |
| REO Fund | 109 |
| Court Enhancement Fund | 110 |
| Fill the Gap Fund | 111 |
| CDBG/Home/HTF Fund | 112 |
| Special Events Fund Veterans Memorial Park Fund | 113 114 |
| Fines/Fees and Restitution Program (Fare) Fund | 115 |
| Pest Abatement Fund | 116 |
| Court Security Improvement Fund | 117 |
| Court Improvement Fund | 118 |
| Victim Service Grants Fund | 119 |
| Police Grants Fund General Grants Fund | 120 121 |
| Senior Nutrition Center Fund | 121 |
| CARES Act Fund | 123 |
| Non- Major Capital Project Funds | |
| Street Lighting Fund Flood Control Fund | 126 127 |
| Non-Major Debt-Service Funds | |
| Debt Service Fund | 130 |
| Bullhead Parkway Improvement District | 131 |
| East Branch Sewer Improvement District Fund | 132 |

| | _ Page |
|--|------------|
| Internal Service Funds | |
| Combining Statement of Net Position | 134 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position | n 135 |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows | 136 |
| III. STATISTICAL SECTION | |
| Net Position by Component | 140 |
| Changes in Net Position | 142 |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | 146 |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | 148 |
| Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source | 150 |
| General Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source | 152 |
| Taxable Sales by Category | 154 |
| Direct and Overlapping Sales Tax Rates | 157 |
| Sales Tax Revenue by Industry | 158 |
| Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property | 160 |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 162 |
| Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 165 |
| Legal Debt Margin Information | 166 |
| Pledged Revenue Coverage | 168 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics | 170 |
| Principle Employers | 171 |
| Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function | 172 174 |
| Operating Indicators by Function | 174 |
| Capital Asset Statistics by Function City Transaction Privilege (Sales) Tax Collections by Industry Classification | 179 |
| Excise Tax Collections | 180 |
| Real and Secured Property Taxes Levied and Collected | 182 |
| IV. COMPLIANCE SECTION | 102 |
| | |
| Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and | |
| on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements | |
| Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards | 185 |
| Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for each Major Program and on | |
| Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance | 187 |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 190 |
| Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 192 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 193 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings | 195 |



Introductory Section





CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

2355 Trane Road Bullhead City, AZ 86442 (928) 763-9400 TDD (928) 763-9400

December 22, 2021

TO: The Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Council, and Citizens of the City of Bullhead City, Arizona

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City of Bullhead City, Arizona (the City) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City.

Henry & Horne, LLP, has audited the City of Bullhead City financial statements. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City of Bullhead City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial presentation. The independent auditors' report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The City is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Information related to this single audit, including the schedule of expenditure of federal awards, findings and recommendations, and the auditors' reports on the internal control over financial reporting and compliance with applicable laws and regulations are included in a separately issued report.

Generally accepted accounting principles require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City of Bullhead City's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

GENERAL INFORMATION - CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY

Bullhead City is located in west-central Mohave County on the east side of the Colorado River in the tri-state area of Arizona, California and Nevada. Among Arizona's fastest growing communities, it is the sister city to Laughlin, Nevada and just 90 minutes south of Las Vegas.

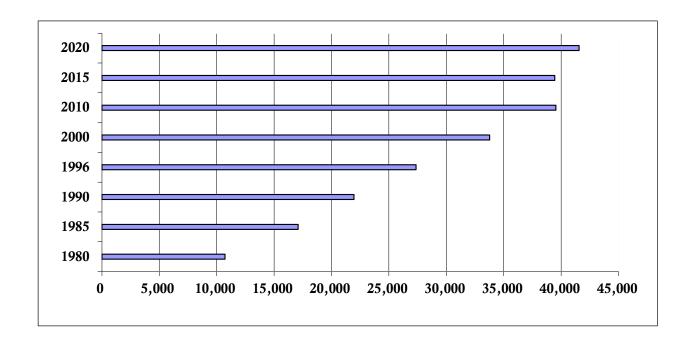
The early human settlement of the Bullhead City area began with the Mojave Indians and then transitioned to the American soldiers who inhabited Fort Mohave in the 1850-60's.

In 1945 Bullhead City was the headquarters for the construction of Davis Dam. The city name was derived from its proximity to Bullhead Rock, now largely concealed by Lake Mohave.

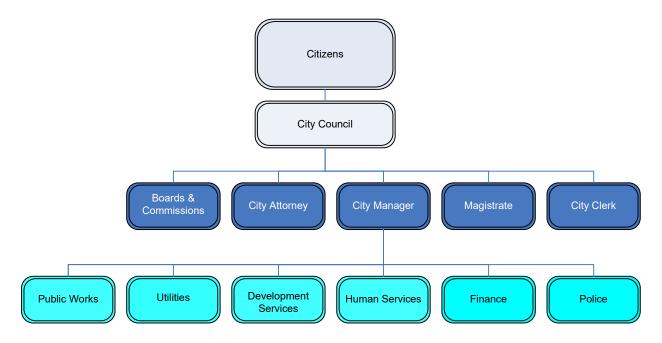
Bullhead City was incorporated in August 1984. Since then, it has operated under a Council/Manager form of government with a seven-member City Council.

The following graph illustrates the population growth from 1980 and projected until 2020.

| Population Growth | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1980 | 10,719 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | 17,091 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 21,951 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 DES Estimate | 27,270 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 33,769 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2010 | 39,540 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2015 Census Estimate | 39,445 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2020 DES Estimate | 41,573 | | | | | | | | | |



CITY ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



The City provides a useful range of services, which includes general government; police protection; wastewater services; the construction and maintenance of highways, streets and infrastructure; recreational activities and cultural events. In addition to general government activities, the City Council is financially accountable for the Municipal Property Corporation and special assessment districts; therefore, these activities are included in the reporting entity.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

Bullhead City's economic activities are mainly related to tourism and retail sales, although recent developments are helping to diversify the economy. The City as well as community groups have been working diligently to attract visitors from throughout the United States and beyond for events being held within the community.

The City hosts many sport tournaments and special events throughout the year. The City hosts an annual youth soccer tournament in February of each year. The tournament attracts upwards of 120 teams from California, Nevada, and Arizona. Softball leagues and tournaments are held throughout the year. The largest tournaments take place in March including the annual senior softball tournament that attracts 70 teams from throughout the United States. The City estimates more than \$30 million is spent locally because of sports tourism.

There are eight casinos in Laughlin, Nevada located just across the Colorado River from Bullhead City, employing approximately 5,000 people in full-time positions. Most casino employees reside in Bullhead City. The resorts and casinos have added income and an influx of jobs to the retail, service and tourism sectors of the economy from the estimated 1.3 million annual visitors. Tourism is a primary economic activity centered on the Laughlin resort/gaming industry, area water sports, golfing and fishing. Laughlin hotels have approximately 8,635 rooms with an average occupancy rate of 54%.

Bullhead City hotels have approximately 900 rooms available for occupancy. In addition, there are approximately 2,250 full hook-up RV spots in the Bullhead City/Laughlin area, and hundreds of homes are also available for daily rental in the community.

The City will continue to work with its community partners on both sides of the Colorado River to bring visitors from all over the United States and beyond to Bullhead City for these events and more. The economic impact from these events and future events assist the entire region in building a positive future.

The City has made great progress in North Bullhead from Community Park north to the Laughlin Bridge. The City has invested \$1.5 million in infrastructure and the private sector has invested greatly into improving the area. The City is very excited about several new developments being planned for this area. New business coming to the area soon include Popeye's Chicken, Jimmy Johns, Rosati's Pizza, Dunkin Donuts and Church's Chicken.

Recently opened businesses include: Dairy Queen, Jersey Mike's Subs, Aspen Dental and Surf Thru Express Car Wash. The Holiday Inn Express is days away from opening.

More than 402 new homes have been built this year in Bullhead City, Laughlin and Fort Mohave. Many more are in the planning process. The City is seeing very strong numbers in Fox Creek, Laughlin Ranch and in the Hancock Road corridor. The total number of single-family residential building permits for FY 21 increased by 62% or 154 permits compared to the prior year.

The City's sales tax revenues increased 22% over last year collections. Revenue from the contracting tax classification has increased by 10%, and the retail tax classification has increased by 26% over the prior year collections.

The City plans to maintain all service levels during the upcoming year and will continue to monitor costs and programs. The City will also continue to take advantage of opportunities to enhance the local economy through economic development in partnership with the Bullhead Area Chamber of Commerce by attending retail conventions and continually working to attract new retail and distribution companies.

RELEVANT FINANCIAL POLICIES

The City of Bullhead City has adopted a comprehensive set of financial policies. During the current year, some of the policies were especially relevant. The city revenue policy is to estimate annual revenues by an objective and analytical process. With the nation-wide pandemic still ongoing, we budgeted the general fund revenues estimates with a conservative approach. However, the actual city sales tax revenues were 22% higher than budgeted estimates. As a result, the excess tax revenue was \$3.7 million and increased the city's overall general fund balance. Bullhead City has annual balanced budget policy that estimated revenues must equal appropriations. Due to the city's prudent approach of expenditures and pandemic impact on procuring goods and services, the city's actual expenditures were \$2.7 million less than appropriations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure to ensure that the assets of the City are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. This concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: 1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefit likely to be derived; and 2) the valuation of cost and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal, state and county financial assistance, the City is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place, which is in compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to these programs. This internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by management and the finance department staff of the City.

Budgetary Controls. In addition, the City maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the City Council. Activities of the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds, Capital Projects Funds and Enterprise Funds are included in the annual appropriated budget. Project-length financial plans are adopted for the Capital Projects Funds. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established at the department level in the General Fund and at the individual fund level for all other funds. The City also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as a technique of accomplishing budgetary control.

As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the City continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

CASH MANAGEMENT

All cash not necessary to meet current obligations is invested in the Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP). The State of Arizona manages this pool. The City had \$29,054,675 invested at June 30, 2021. The average yield for fiscal year 2021 was 0.12%. The City continues to monitor the benefit of investing in long-term investments other than LGIP.

INDEPENDENT AUDIT

State law requires an annual audit of the City's financial records and transactions supporting the financial statements. This requirement has been complied with and the auditors' opinion has been included in this report.

Henry & Horne, LLP, independent certified public accountants, have examined the accompanying financial statements. The firm is engaged by the City Council to render an opinion on the City's financial statements in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America.

The City Council is responsible for:

- Assuring that the City administration fulfills its responsibilities in the preparation of the financial statements; and,
- Engaging the independent public accountants with whom the City Council determines the scope of the audit.

Henry & Horne, LLP has full and free access to meet with the City Council to discuss the results of their examination, their assessment of the adequacy of internal accounting controls, and the quality of financial reporting.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The preparation of this report could not be accomplished without the dedicated efforts of the Finance Department staff.

We also express appreciation to the Mayor and City Council for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the City in a fiscally responsible manner.

Respectfully submitted,

City of Bullhead City, Arizona

Toby Cotter City Manager

Finance Director



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of Bullhead City Arizona

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2020

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA



List of Principal Officials

City Council

Tom Brady, Mayor

Steve D'Amico, Vice Mayor

Norma Brummett, Council Member

John Mieding, Council Member

Annette Wegmann, Council Member

Dr. Waheed Zehri, Council Member

City Manager

Toby Cotter

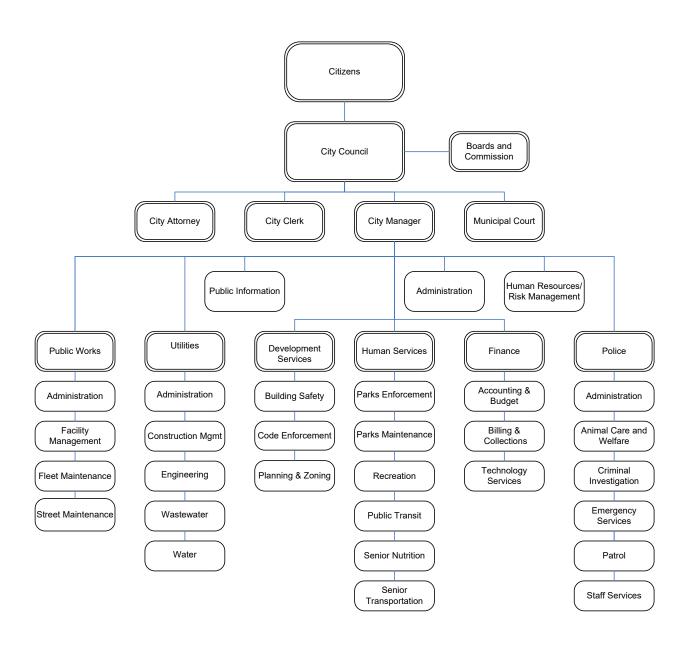
Finance Director

Rudy Vera



INTRODUCTION

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART





Financial Section





INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Honorable Mayor and Council City of Bullhead City Bullhead City, Arizona

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of City of Bullhead City, Arizona (the City), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Bullhead City, Arizona, as of June 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and the required supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Bullhead City, Arizona's basic financial statements. The introductory section, the financial information listed as other supplementary information in the financial section, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The financial information listed as other supplementary information in the table of contents and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the financial information listed as other supplementary information in the table of contents and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Compliance Over the Use of Highway User Revenue Fund and Other Dedicated State Transportation Revenue Monies

In connection with our audit, nothing came to our attention that caused us to believe that the City of Bullhead City, Arizona failed to use highway user revenue fund monies received by the Town pursuant to Arizona Revised Statutes Title 28, Chapter 18, Article 2, and any other dedicated state transportation revenues received by the City of Bullhead City solely for the authorized transportation purposes, insofar as they relate to accounting matters. However, our audit was not directed primarily toward obtaining knowledge of such noncompliance. Accordingly, had we performed additional procedures, other matters may have come to our attention regarding the City of Bullhead City's noncompliance with the use of highway user revenue fund monies and other dedicated state transportation revenues, insofar as they relate to accounting matters.

The communication related to compliance over the use of highway user revenue fund and other dedicated state transportation revenue monies in the preceding paragraph is intended solely for the information and use of the members of the Arizona State Legislature, management, and other responsible parties with the City and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 22, 2021 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City of Bullhead City, Arizona's, internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Tempe, Arizona December 22, 2021

Henry + Home LDP



Financial Section

Management's Discussion & Analysis



CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS Year Ended June 30, 2021

Bullhead City's discussion and analysis offers readers of the City's financial statements a narrative overview and analysis of the City's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, and in the financial statements and notes to the financial statements (which immediately follow this discussion).

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- Bullhead City total assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of fiscal year 2021 by \$135,569,939 (net position).
 Of this amount, Net investment of capital assets was \$120,492,420; restricted net position was \$7,398,536 and \$7,678,983 represents unrestricted net position.
- Bullhead City's total net position increased in fiscal year 2021 \$3,019,663 or 2.3%.
- At the end of fiscal year 2021, Bullhead City's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$28,302,008, an increase of \$6,198,254 in comparison to the prior fiscal year. Approximately 79% of this amount (\$22,406,242) is available for spending at the city's discretion (unassigned fund balance).
- At the end of fiscal year 2021, unassigned fund balance for the General Fund is \$24,169,672 or 87% of total general fund expenditures.
- Bullhead City's total outstanding long-term liabilities increased by \$1,140,755 or 1.7% during fiscal year 2021.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This annual report consists of four parts – management's discussion and analysis (this portion); the basic financial statements; required supplementary information; and optional combining statements for non-major governmental funds, non-major enterprise fund, and internal service funds. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the City:

- The government-wide financial statements provide both long-term and short-term information about the City's overall financial status.
- Fund financial statements focus on individual parts of the City government, reporting the City's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.
 - Governmental fund statements tell how general government services such as police and public works were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
 - Proprietary fund statements offer short-term and long-term financial information about the activities the City operates like businesses, such as wastewater services.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide statements report information about the City as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the City's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are reported in the Statement of Activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the City's net assets and how they have changed during the fiscal year. Over time, increases or decreases in the City's net position are one indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating.

The government-wide financial statements of the City are divided as follows:

- Governmental activities Most of the City's basic services are included here such as police, public works, parks and recreation, and general administration. Taxes and intergovernmental revenues finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities Customer fees fund certain services provided by the City. The City currently has only one active utility service wastewater services.

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a group of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. Fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the City's major funds, not the City as a whole.

The City has three types of funds:

- Governmental funds Most of the City's basic services are included in governmental funds, which focus on (1) short-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, and (2) the remaining year-end balances available for spending. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, reconciliation that explains the relationship (or difference) between governmental funds and governmental activities follow each of the governmental fund statements.
- Proprietary funds Services for which the City charges customers a fee generally are reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary fund financial statements, like the governmentwide statements, provide both short-term and long-term financial information.
 - Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as businesstype activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Internal service funds report activities that provide services for the City's other programs and activities, such as the City's fleet fund and risk management fund.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENTS

The government-wide financial statements provide short-term and long-term information about the City's overall financial condition. Net assets or net position over time serves as a useful indicator of financial position. Bullhead City assets and deferred outflows exceeded liabilities by \$135,569,939 at the close of fiscal year 2021.

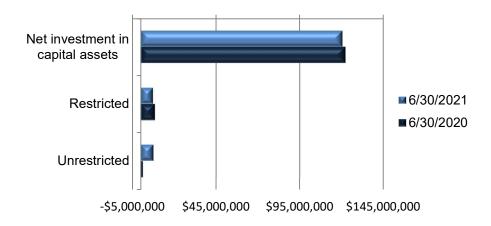
Net position of the City represents the difference between the City's resources and its obligations. As of June 30, 2021, the largest portion of the City's total net position approximately 89% reflects the investment in capital assets, (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, equipment, vehicles and infrastructure) less related debt outstanding used to acquire capital assets. These capital assets are used by the City to provide services to its citizens. As such, these assets are not available for future spending.

Bullhead City's restricted net position \$7,398,536 represents amounts that are to be used in accordance with external restrictions. The remaining balance of \$7,678,983 is unrestricted.

City of Bullhead City, Arizona Condensed Statement of Net Position

| | | nmental vities | | ss-type vities | Total Primary Government | | | |
|--|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| | 6/30/2021 | 6/30/2020 | 6/30/2021 | 6/30/2020 | 6/30/2021 | 6/30/2020 | | |
| Current and other assets | 44,567,678 | \$ 40,514,610 | \$ 7,116,511 | \$ 6,719,155 | \$ 51,684,189 | \$ 47,233,765 | | |
| Capital assets | 50,419,853 | 49,663,896 | 103,545,465 | 106,657,247 | \$ 153,965,318 | \$ 156,321,143 | | |
| Total assets | 94,987,531 | 90,178,506 | 110,661,976 | 113,376,402 | 205,649,507 | 203,554,908 | | |
| Total Deferred outflows | | | | | | | | |
| of resources | 7,025,591 | 5,673,341 | 296,762 | 356,115 | 7,322,353 | 6,029,456 | | |
| Other liabilities | 6,742,687 | 7,373,997 | 1,288,557 | 1,265,678 | 8,031,244 | 8,639,675 | | |
| Long-term liabilities | 53,662,332 | 50,239,025 | 15,508,953 | 17,782,800 | 69,171,285 | 68,021,825 | | |
| Total liabilities | 60,405,019 | 57,613,022 | 16,797,510 | 19,048,478 | 77,202,529 | 76,661,500 | | |
| Total deferred inflows | | | | | | | | |
| of resources | 199,392 | 372,588 | - | - | 199,392 | 372,588 | | |
| Net position: Net investment in capital | | | | | | | | |
| assets | 31,798,328 | 32,793,519 | 88,694,092 | 88,694,092 89,645,012 | | 122,438,531 | | |
| Restricted | 4,992,729 | 6,262,470 | 2,405,807 | 2,386,257 | 7,398,536 | 8,648,727 | | |
| Unrestricted | 4,617,654 | (1,189,752) | 3,061,329 | 2,652,770 | 7,678,983 | 1,463,018 | | |
| Total net position | \$ 41,408,711 | \$ 37,866,237 | \$ 94,161,228 | \$ 94,684,039 | \$ 135,569,939 | \$ 132,550,276 | | |

City of Bullhead City Net Position June 30, 2020 and 2021



The City's overall net position increased \$3,019,663 from the prior fiscal year. The following sections will discuss the reasons for the increase.

Governmental Activities

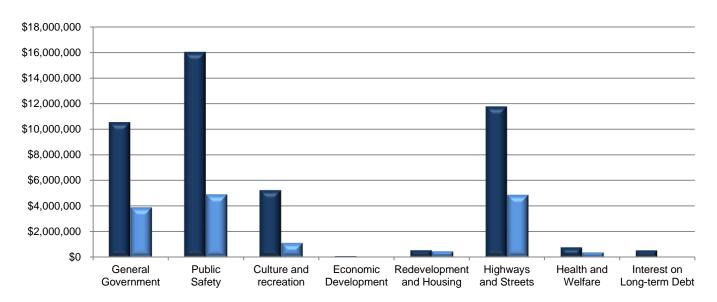
Bullhead City's net position for governmental activities increased \$3,542,474 from the prior fiscal year to an ending balance of \$41,408,711.

City of Bullhead City, Arizona Changes in Net Position

| | | mental vities | | ss-type vities | | Primary ernment | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|------------------|---|---|---------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| | 6/30/2021 | 6/30/2020 | 6/30/2021 | 6/30/2020 | 6/30/2021 | 6/30/2020 | | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | |
| Program revenues: | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | 5,684,366 | \$ 5,809,040 | 10,380,711 | \$ 10,259,231 | \$ 16,065,077 | \$ 16,068,271 | | | |
| Operating grants and | | | | | | | | | |
| contributions | 9,413,545 | 9,391,422 | - | - | 9,413,545 | 9,391,422 | | | |
| Capital grants and | | | | | | | | | |
| contributions | 382,494 | 348,406 | - | - | 382,494 | 348,406 | | | |
| General revenues: | | | | | | | | | |
| City sales tax | 19,051,440 | 15,559,896 | - | - | 19,051,440 | 15,559,896 | | | |
| State shared sales tax | 4,850,196 | 4,179,103 | - | - | 4,850,196 | 4,179,103 | | | |
| Urban revenue sharing | 5,842,895 | 5,227,021 | - | - | 5,842,895 | 5,227,021 | | | |
| Franchise tax | 531,201 | 529,113 | - | - | 531,201 | 529,113 | | | |
| State shared vehicle | | | | | | | | | |
| license tax | 3,409,076 | 2,670,036 | - | - | 3,409,076 | 2,670,036 | | | |
| Investment earnings | 17,695 | 265,784 | 4,375 | 54,165 | 22,070 | 319,949 | | | |
| Total revenues | 49,182,908 | 43,979,821 | 10,385,086 | 10,313,396 | 59,567,994 | 54,293,217 | | | |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | | | |
| Government activities: | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 10,552,209 | 9,018,427 | - | - | 10,552,209 | 9,018,427 | | | |
| Public safety | 16,039,415 | 15,136,907 | - | - | 16,039,415 | 15,136,907 | | | |
| Culture and recreation | 5,244,518 | 4,542,556 | - | - | 5,244,518 | 4,542,556 | | | |
| Economic development | 76,173 | 80,143 | - | - | 76,173 | 80,143 | | | |
| Redevelopment and | | | | | | | | | |
| housing | 538,697 | 290,448 | - | - | 538,697 | 290,448 | | | |
| Highways and streets | 11,775,065 | 8,273,163 | - | - 11,775,0 | | 8,273,163 | | | |
| Health and welfare | 775,326 | 917,880 | - | 775, | | 917,880 | | | |
| Interest on long-term | | | | | | | | | |
| debt | 530,291 | 529,581 | - | - | 530,291 | 529,581 | | | |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | - | - | 1,238,585 | 1,012,054 | 1,238,585 | 1,012,054 | | | |
| Wastewater | | | 9,778,052 | 9,600,726 | 9,778,052 | 9,600,726 | | | |
| Total expenses | 45,531,694 | 38,789,105 | 11,016,637 | 10,612,780 | 56,548,331 | 49,401,885 | | | |
| Change in net position | | | | | | | | | |
| before transfers | 3,651,214 | 5,190,716 | (631,551) | (299,384) | 3,019,663 | 4,891,332 | | | |
| Transfers in (out) | (108,740) | (411,826) | 108,740 | 411,826 | · · · - | · · · - | | | |
| Change in net position | 3,542,474 | 4,778,890 | (522,811) | 112,442 | 3,019,663 | 4,891,332 | | | |
| Net position - beginning | 37,866,237 | 33,087,347 | 94,684,039 | 94,571,597 | 132,550,276 | 127,658,944 | | | |
| Net position - ending | \$ 41,408,711 | \$ 37,866,237 | \$ 94,161,228 | \$ 94,684,039 | \$135,569,939 | \$132,550,276 | | | |
| , | ,,, | ,,, | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | ,, | ,,, | | | |

Expenses and Program Revenues Governmental Activities (in millions)

■Expenses ■Program revenue



Business-type Activities

Bullhead City's business-type activities for fiscal year 2021 show that the overall net position decreased to an ending balance of \$94,161,228. The total decrease in net position for business-type activities was \$522,811 or (0.55%) from the prior fiscal year.

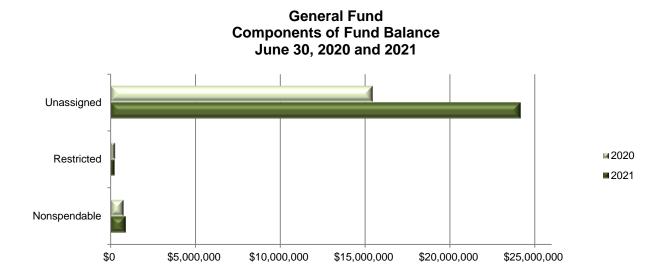
Revenue from business-type activities totaled \$10,385,086 compared to \$10,313,396 in FY 2020. This is an increase of 0.7% or \$71,690 from the prior fiscal year. Wastewater customer accounts billed in June 2020 were 19,083 and in June 2021 there were 19,299 customer accounts billed.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE FUND STATEMENTS

The City uses fund accounting to assure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. The fund financial statements focus on individual parts of the City government while reporting the City operations in more detail than the government-wide statements. The City's governmental funds provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of spendable resources.

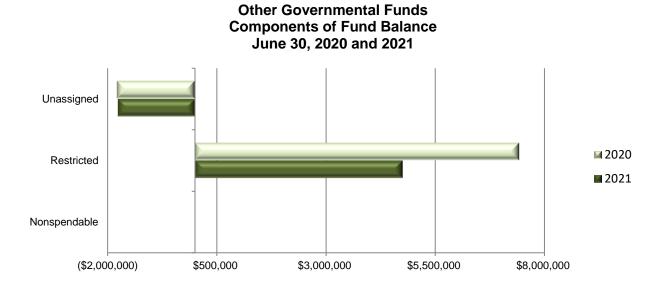
Governmental Funds

The City's governmental funds reported combined fund balances at June 30, 2021 of \$28,302,008, which is an increase of \$6,199,004 compared to the previous fiscal year. Approximately 79% of this amount (\$22,406,242) constitutes unassigned fund balance, which is available for spending at the city's discretion. The remainder of the fund balance is either 1) not in spendable form (\$903,037), or 2) restricted for a particular purpose (\$4,992,729).



The general fund is the chief operating fund of Bullhead City. At the end of the fiscal year unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$24,169,672. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total general fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents approximately 87% of the total general fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents approximately 91% of the same amount.

The fund balance of Bullhead City's general fund grew by \$8,850,508 during the 2021 fiscal year.



The fund balances of Bullhead City's other governmental funds decreased by \$2,652,254 during the 2021 fiscal year.

The Non-Major Governmental Fund Balances decreased \$1,094,276 from the prior fiscal year.

The timing of fund expenditures and fund reimbursements account for fund balances. The Special Revenue Funds ended with a balance of \$1,630,698. Capital Project Funds ended with a balance of \$259,083. The Debt Service Funds ended with a negative fund balance of \$1,262,482. The City intends to sell a property acquired from a delinquent special assessment that represents the fund balance deficit in the Debt Service Funds. The City is waiting for the real estate market to be sufficient to recover the investment of the City.

Proprietary Funds

The total net position of the proprietary funds decreased \$522,811 or 0.6% in FY 2020. The Wastewater Fund total net position decreased \$138,961 or 0.2%. This minimal change is attributed to increased operating revenue and decreased operating expenses. The City conducted a Wastewater Rate Study and determined with the maintenance and capital improvement needs there would need to be rate increase. The prior fixed wastewater user charge was adopted in 2003. After multiple work sessions, the City Council approved on June 5, 2018 a small user charge increase to be phased in over five years. Year three of rate phase-in is fiscal year 2021.

The Water Fund's total net position decreased \$383,850 or 14.1% in FY 2021. Ongoing expenses to acquire the local water system are found in this fund.

Unrestricted net position of the wastewater fund was \$4,861,328 and for the water resources fund was -\$1,799,999. The total change in unrestricted net position for both funds was \$895,073 and -\$486,514, respectively.

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

Original budget compared to final budget

During the year there was no need for significant budget amendments to increase original budgeted appropriations. General Fund Departmental budgets \$1,055,116 that were deferred until the impact COVID-19 could be ascertained were moved back to their respective budgets. There were additional needs for capital improvements that occurred during the fiscal year requiring transfers from the budgeted General Services contingency. Community Park Improvement of commercial watercraft ramp \$350,000; and one-time capital purchases of \$716,724. Minor budget amendments were also completed to reallocate appropriations within departments when it became necessary.

Final budget compared to actual results

The most significant differences between estimated revenues and actual revenues were as follows:

| | Estimated Revenues | | | Actual | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------|----|------------|-----------------|
| Revenue source | | | | Revenues | Variance |
| Taxes | \$ | 15,922,037 | \$ | 19,582,641 | \$ 3,660,604 |
| Intergovernmental revenue | | 13,687,063 | | 14,142,798 | 455,735 |
| Charges for services | | 2,181,314 | | 2,133,535 | (47,779) |
| Other | | 2,153,410 | | 2,827,399 | 673,989 |
| | \$ | 33,943,824 | \$ | 38,686,373 | \$ 4,742,549 |

The city revenue sources show a strong economy and the impact of visitors for sporting events and the Colorado River. Transient Occupancy Tax (TOT) collections were \$326,151. The vacation home rental market is the primary reason for this collection amount. Prior to home rentals, collections averaged in the \$70,000 range.

Local Transaction Privilege Tax collections grew by 21.7% or \$3,339,790. Retail classification tax collections grew 26.0% or \$2,448,052. Remote retail sales were 6.3% of total tax collections. Contracting tax classification collections increased 10.0% or \$116,781. Restaurant and Bar tax classification increased 26.2% or \$388,061. And hotel/motel tax classification collections grew 84.0% or \$100,452.

State shared revenue collections were \$455,735 or 6.0% higher than estimated. State shared revenues estimates are provided by the State of Arizona. State sales tax collections increased by 7.0% over the estimates and Vehicle license tax collections were 15.0% over the projected estimates.

A review of actual expenditures compared to the appropriations in the final budget shows the following variances.

| Classification | Fi | inal Budget | Actual Amount | | | Variance | | |
|----------------------|----|-------------|----------------------|------------|----|-------------|--|--|
| Personnel costs | \$ | 21,115,200 | \$ | 20,312,599 | \$ | (802,601) | | |
| M&O | | 7,510,257 | | 6,011,384 | | (1,498,873) | | |
| Property | | 1,885,132 | | 1,491,392 | | (393,740) | | |
| Debt service | | 5,614 | | 7,614 | | 2,000 | | |
| Other Financing Uses | | 5,380,480 | | 4,899,118 | | (481,362) | | |
| | \$ | 35,896,683 | \$ | 32,722,107 | \$ | (3,174,576) | | |

Staffing turnover will usually result in some budgetary savings in personnel costs. Long-time employees at top of pay plan are retiring and replaced with new employees at beginning of pay plan. Staffing vacancies in public safety areas will result in higher overtime.

COVID-19 again impacted expenditures related to the maintenance and operations classification. Purchases were delayed due to supply shortages. Less travel and training due to cancellations and some classes held virtually resulting in cost savings of \$174,159.

With less court proceedings and pandemic impacting sentencing there were savings to legal services and prisoner housing costs. This resulted in public defender and legal service savings of \$209,411. The lengthy federal process involved with Bullhead Community Park land swap did not require the budget funds of \$200,000 in this fiscal year.

There were less building abatements (\$167,171); printing (\$41,512); landscaping materials (\$56,985) and uncollectible accounts (\$39,505). Overall expenditure budget savings were \$3,174,599 for the General Fund.

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

As of June 30, 2021, the City had invested \$153,965,318 (net of accumulated depreciation) in a broad range of capital assets, including police equipment, buildings, park improvements, roads, and sewer transmission and distribution systems. The total increase in capital assets for the fiscal year was approximately \$2,355,825 or 1.5%.

| | Governmental Activities | | | | | Business-type Activities | | | | Total Primary Government | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----|-------------|--|--|
| | | 6/30/2021 | 1 6/30/2020 | | 6/30/2021 6/30/2020 | | 6/30/2021 | | 6/30/2020 | | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land and improvements | \$ | 3,075,261 | \$ | 3,120,533 | \$ | 620,883 | \$ | 620,883 | \$ | 3,696,144 | \$ | 3,741,416 | | |
| Water rights | | | | | | 6,716,785 | | 6,716,785 | | 6,716,785 | | 6,716,785 | | |
| Construction in progress Depreciable capital assets: | | 1,139,861 | | 3,724,564 | | 1,538,444 | | 756,340 | | 2,678,305 | | 4,480,904 | | |
| Buildings Improvements, other than | | 4,689,716 | | 5,152,901 | | 97,271 | | 101,012 | | 4,786,987 | | 5,253,913 | | |
| buildings Furniture, vehicles and | | 5,780,987 | | 2,008,801 | | 111,468 | | 146,862 | | 5,892,455 | | 2,155,663 | | |
| equipment | | 4,546,972 | | 3,401,341 | | 340,128 | | 441,129 | | 4,887,100 | | 3,842,470 | | |
| Infrastructure | | 31,189,642 | | 32,255,756 | | 94,120,486 | | 97,874,236 | | 125,310,128 | | 130,129,992 | | |
| Total | \$ | 50,422,439 | \$ | 49,663,896 | \$ | 103,545,465 | \$ | 106,657,247 | \$ | 153,967,904 | \$ | 156,321,143 | | |

Major capital asset events during the year include the following:

- The purchase of Slurry/Microsurfacing Machine for \$430,237.
- The purchase of street maintenance equipment for \$406,082.
- The completion of the Bullhead Parkway Extension Project for \$3,586,899.
- The completion of drainage improvements for Secret Pass & Silver Creek Washes @ Parkway for \$961,755.

The City had commitments of approximately \$1,084,779 for capital expenditures commitments as of June 30, 2021.

Additional information on Bullhead City's capital assets can be found in Note 6 of this report.

Long-Term Debt

As of June 30, 2021, the City had \$33,625,403 in bonded, and note debt. Of this amount, \$24,560,878 is debt backed the full faith and credit of the City and \$9,064,525 is special assessment debt for which the City is liable in the event of default by the property owners subject to the assessment. The remainder of the City's long-term obligations is comprised of net pension liabilities, compensated absences, and capital leases.

| | | nmental vities | Busine: Activ | | Total Primary Government | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| | 6/30/2021 | 6/30/2020 | 6/30/2021 | 6/30/2020 | 6/30/2021 | 6/30/2020 | | |
| Revenue bonds, net of premiums and discounts Notes payable- Water | \$ 12,587,000 | \$ 10,108,999 | \$ 15,003,878 | \$ 17,189,824 | \$ 27,590,878 | \$ 27,298,823 | | |
| Infrastructure Financing Authority | 6,034,525 | 8,216,457 | - | - | 6,034,525 | 8,216,457 | | |
| Capital lease obligation | - | - | 144,257 | 178,526 | 144,257 | 178,526 | | |
| Net pension liabilities | 32,526,847 | 29,315,403 | | | 32,526,847 | 29,315,403 | | |
| Compensated absences | 2,513,960 | 2,598,166 | 360,818 | 414,450 | 2,874,778 | 3,012,616 | | |
| Total | \$ 53,662,332 | \$ 50,239,025 | \$ 15,508,953 | \$ 17,782,800 | \$ 69,171,285 | \$ 68,021,825 | | |

During fiscal year 2021, the City's total long-term liabilities increased by \$1,140,755 or 1.7 percent. The reason for increase of debt can be attributed to new debt for contribution to Bridge Project to Laughlin, Nevada.

Bullhead City issued Series 2021 Excise Taxes Revenue Obligations Bonds for portion of cost for Bridge Project for \$4,600,000.

The City's debt per capita is a useful indicator to citizens and investors of the City's debt position. The debt per capita as of June 30 in 2021 was \$1,664 and 2020 was \$1,636 based on 2021 Arizona Office of Employment & Population Statistics Estimate of 41,573.

Standard & Poor on June 25, 2019 assigned its 'AA' rating for the Series 2019 \$7.415 million Excise Taxes Revenue and Revenue Refunding Obligation Bonds.

Additional information on Bullhead City's long-term liabilities can be found in Note 7 of this report.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND RATES

The following economic factors were taken into consideration in developing the fiscal year 2021-2022 budget.

- American Rescue Plan COVID-19 Grant Funds estimated \$6,827,222.
- Estimated city sales tax revenue with an increase of 17 percent compared to 2021 budget.
- State shared revenue distributions were estimated to decrease 4 percent per the State of Arizona projections.
- A 1.3 percent increase of the City's engineering and building fees on comprehensive fee schedule by the social security consumer price index.
- An increase of 0.5 percent in employer public safety retirement costs for a total of 58.73 percent for Tier 1 employees; An increase of 0.4 percent in employer public safety retirement costs for a total of 62.73 percent or 61.73 percent for Tier 2 employees(depending on hire date); and an increase of 3.3 percent in employer public safety retirement costs for a total of 62.01 percent for Tier 3 employees
- The unemployment rate for Bullhead City at April 2021 was 7.9% compared to the April 2020 rate of 20.9%.

All of these factors were considered in preparing Bullhead City's budget.

The General Fund operating budget for fiscal year 2021-2022 appropriation is \$36,032,670, an increase of 20.7%, or \$6,169,423 over the prior year.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Finance Department, City of Bullhead City, 2355 Trane Road, Bullhead City, Arizona, 86442.

Financial Section

Basic Financial Statements

Government-wide Financial Statements - include the Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities and use the accrual basis of accounting for financial reporting.

Governmental Funds Financial Statements - include the Balance Sheet and Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance for the major governmental funds that use the modified accrual basis of reporting. Also includes the reconciliations to the government-wide financial statements and the Budget and Actual statements for the General Fund and all major Special Revenue Funds.

Proprietary Funds Financial Statements - include the Statement of Net Position, Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position and Statement of Cash Flows for the business-type activities that use the accrual basis of accounting for financial reporting.

Notes to the Financial Statements



CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2021

| | Primary Government | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Governmental | Business-type | | | | | |
| ASSETS | Activities | Activities | Total | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 29,475,272 | \$ 5,168,589 | \$ 34,643,861 | | | | |
| Receivables (net of allowances) | | | | | | | |
| Accounts | 1,983,490 | 996,381 | 2,979,871 | | | | |
| Taxes | 155,515 | 110,756 | 266,271 | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | 3,307,886 | - | 3,307,886 | | | | |
| Prepaids and inventory | 1,647,907 | 7,362 | 1,655,269 | | | | |
| Restricted cash | 2,514,047 | 2,405,807 | 4,919,854 | | | | |
| Special assessment receivable | 3,718,305 | - | 3,718,305 | | | | |
| Internal balances | 1,572,384 | (1,572,384) | - | | | | |
| Net OPEB asset | 192,872 | - | 192,872 | | | | |
| Capital assets: | | | | | | | |
| Non-depreciable | 4,212,536 | 8,876,112 | 13,088,648 | | | | |
| Depreciable (net) | 46,207,317 | 94,669,353 | 140,876,670 | | | | |
| Total assets | 94,987,531 | 110,661,976 | 205,649,507 | | | | |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | |
| Deferred outflows related to pensions and OPEB | 7,025,591 | _ | 7,025,591 | | | | |
| Deferred charge on debt refunding | - ,020,00 | 296,762 | 296,762 | | | | |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | 7,025,591 | 296,762 | 7,322,353 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | - 40 0-0 | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 2,827,050 | 546,673 | 3,373,723 | | | | |
| Accrued payroll and related liabilities | 1,704,802 | 124,670 | 1,829,472 | | | | |
| Other liabilities | 989,986 | 30,004 | 1,019,990 | | | | |
| Deposits held for others | 1,065,237 | 359,605 | 1,424,842 | | | | |
| Interest payable | 155,612 | 227,605 | 383,217 | | | | |
| Long-term liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Due within one year: | | | | | | | |
| Compensated absences | 628,490 | 90,205 | 718,695 | | | | |
| Capital leases payable | - | 35,736 | 35,736 | | | | |
| Notes payable | 2,181,932 | - | 2,181,932 | | | | |
| Bonds payable | 2,169,000 | 2,160,000 | 4,329,000 | | | | |
| Due in more than one year: | | | | | | | |
| Compensated absences | 1,885,470 | 270,614 | 2,156,084 | | | | |
| Capital leases payable | - | 108,521 | 108,521 | | | | |
| Notes payable | 3,852,593 | - | 3,852,593 | | | | |
| Bonds payable | 10,418,000 | 12,843,878 | 23,261,878 | | | | |
| Net pension liabilities | 32,526,847 | - | 32,526,847 | | | | |
| Total liabilities | 60,405,019 | 16,797,510 | 77,202,529 | | | | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | |
| Deferred inflows related to pensions and OPEB | 199,392 | _ | 199,392 | | | | |
| | | (<u> </u> | | | | | |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 31,798,328 | 88,694,092 | 120,492,420 | | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | |
| Highways and streets | 1,003,627 | - | 1,003,627 | | | | |
| Community development | 1,404,465 | - | 1,404,465 | | | | |
| Public safety | 375,969 | - | 375,969 | | | | |
| Other purposes | 216,405 | - | 216,405 | | | | |
| Capital projects | 487,190 | - | 487,190 | | | | |
| Debt service | 1,505,073 | 2,405,807 | 3,910,880 | | | | |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | 4,617,654 | 3,061,329 | 7,678,983 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total net position | \$ 41,408,711 | \$ 94,161,228 | \$ 135,569,939 | | | | |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | | | Program Revenues | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----|------------|------------------|-------------|----|--------------|----|-------------|--|
| | | | | | | Operating | | Capital | |
| | | | (| Charges for | | Frants and | Gı | rants and | |
| Functions/Programs | | Expenses | | Services | C | ontributions | Co | ntributions | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ | 10,552,209 | \$ | 2,598,309 | \$ | 1,250,174 | \$ | 11,530 | |
| Public safety | | 16,039,415 | | 1,853,025 | | 3,010,230 | | - | |
| Culture and recreation | | 5,244,518 | | 1,104,221 | | 834 | | - | |
| Economic development | | 76,173 | | - | | - | | - | |
| Redevelopment and housing | | 538,697 | | 67,007 | | 383,307 | | - | |
| Highways and streets | | 11,775,065 | | 61,804 | | 4,399,086 | | 370,964 | |
| Health and welfare | | 775,326 | | - | | 369,914 | | - | |
| Interest on long-term debt | | 530,291 | | - | | - | | - | |
| Total governmental activities | | 45,531,694 | | 5,684,366 | | 9,413,545 | | 382,494 | |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | |
| Wastewater | | 9,778,052 | | 9,923,410 | | - | | - | |
| Water utility | | 1,238,585 | | 457,301 | | - | | - | |
| Total business-type activities | | 11,016,637 | | 10,380,711 | | - | | - | |
| Total government | \$ | 56,548,331 | \$ | 16,065,077 | \$ | 9,413,545 | \$ | 382,494 | |

General revenues

Taxes:

City sales tax

Franchise tax

Intergovernmental:

State shared sales taxes (unrestricted)

Urban revenue sharing (unrestricted) Stated shared vehicle license tax

Unrestricted investment earnings

Transfers in (out)

Total general revenues and transfers Change in net position

Net position, beginning of year

Net position, end of year

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

| G | Sovernmental | В | usiness-type | Total | | | | |
|----|--------------|----|--------------|-------|--------------|--|--|--|
| | Activities | | Activities | | Total | | | |
| • | (0.000.400) | • | | • | (0.000.100) | | | |
| \$ | (6,692,196) | \$ | - | \$ | (6,692,196) | | | |
| | (11,176,160) | | - | | (11,176,160) | | | |
| | (4,139,463) | | - | | (4,139,463) | | | |
| | (76,173) | | - | | (76,173) | | | |
| | (88,383) | | - | | (88,383) | | | |
| | (6,943,211) | | - | | (6,943,211) | | | |
| | (405,412) | | - | | (405,412) | | | |
| | (530,291) | | - | | (530,291) | | | |
| | (30,051,289) | | - | | (30,051,289) | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | 145,358 | | 145,358 | | | |
| | - | | (781,284) | | (781,284) | | | |
| | | | (635,926) | | (635,926) | | | |
| | | | (000,020) | | (000,020) | | | |
| | (30,051,289) | | (635,926) | | (30,687,215) | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 19,051,440 | | _ | | 19,051,440 | | | |
| | 531,201 | | _ | | 531,201 | | | |
| | 001,201 | | | | 001,201 | | | |
| | 4,850,196 | | - | | 4,850,196 | | | |
| | 5,842,895 | | - | | 5,842,895 | | | |
| | 3,409,076 | | - | | 3,409,076 | | | |
| | 17,695 | | 4,375 | | 22,070 | | | |
| | (108,740) | | 108,740 | | - | | | |
| | 33,593,763 | | 113,115 | | 33,706,878 | | | |
| | 3,542,474 | | (522,811) | | 3,019,663 | | | |
| | 37,866,237 | | 94,684,039 | | 132,550,276 | | | |
| \$ | 41,408,711 | \$ | 94,161,228 | \$ | 135,569,939 | | | |



Financial Section

Governmental- Wide Fund Financial Statements

Major Funds

General Fund

This fund is the city's operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the City, except those required to be accounted for in other funds.

HURF Fund

This fund accounts for the City's share of Arizona's highway user tax revenues and associated expenditures legally restricted for road construction and maintenance.

Capital Projects Fund

This fund is used to account for funds received and expended for the construction of buildings and improvements as well as for the acquisition of equipment used by the City.

Special Improvement District (SID) Fund

This fund is used to account for resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term special assessment debt of the governmental funds.

Excise Revenue Bond Refunding

This fund is used to account for all governmental fund debt activity for Excise Tax Revenue Bonds

Non - Major Funds

Other governmental funds are the non-major funds and are special revenue, debt service and capital project funds.

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2021

| ASSETS | | General | HURF | Cap | oital Projects Funds |
|---|----|----------------------|-----------------|-----|-------------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 22,513,990 | \$ 936,426 | \$ | 731,807 |
| Restricted cash | | 240,627 | 7,632 | | - |
| Receivables, net of allowances | | | | | |
| for uncollectibles: Accounts | | 1,029,485 | 19,691 | | |
| Taxes | | 1,029,403 | 19,091 | | 38,191 |
| Intergovernmental | | 2,682,233 | 391,895 | | 11,166 |
| Due from other funds | | 3,065,690 | - | | - |
| Inventory and Prepaids | | 207,368 | - | | - |
| Special assessments receivable | | - | - | | - |
| Advance to other funds | | 693,577 | - | | |
| Total assets | \$ | 30,548,802 | \$ 1,355,644 | \$ | 781,164 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 1,304,968 | \$ 625,448 | \$ | 530,700 |
| Accrued payroll and related liabilities | | 1,548,266 | 63,071 | | 120 |
| Due to other funds | | - | - | | - |
| Other liabilities | | 899,314 | 1,001 | | - |
| Deposits held for others Interest payable | | 689,650 | - | | _ |
| Matured bonds payable | | <u>-</u> | - | | <u>-</u> |
| Total liabilities | | 4,442,198 | 689,520 | | 530,820 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | _ | | | |
| Unavailable revenue - other | | 122,144 | 19,691 | | 38,191 |
| Unavailable revenue - nuisance and | | , | .0,001 | | 33,131 |
| building abatement fees | | 673,216 | - | | - |
| Unavailable revenue - special | | | | | |
| assessments | | - | - | | - |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | 795,360 | 19,691 | | 38,191 |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | |
| Nonspendable Inventory and Prepaids | | 207,368 | _ | | _ |
| Advances to other funds | | 693,577 | - | | _ |
| Restricted | | 222,21 | | | |
| Highways and streets | | - | 646,433 | | - |
| Community development | | - | - | | - |
| Public safety | | 207,509 | - | | - |
| Capital projects | | - | - | | 212,153 |
| Debt service | | - | - | | - |
| Other purposes Unassigned | | 33,118 24,169,672 | _ | | _ |
| Total fund balances | | 25,311,244 | 646,433 | | 212,153 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows | - | 20,011,244 | 0-0,400 | 1 | ۷۱۷,۱۷۵ |
| of resources, and fund balances | \$ | 30,548,802 | \$ 1,355,644 | \$ | 781,164 |

See accompanying notes.

| SID Debt | Exc | ise Revenue | 1 | Non-Major | | Total | | | |
|-----------------|-----|--------------|----|--------------------|----|-------------|--|--|--|
| Service | Bon | d Refunding | Go | overnmental | G | overnmental | | | |
| Funds | | Funds | | Funds | | Funds | | | |
| \$ 1,806,604 | \$ | 49,685 | \$ | 2,187,225 | \$ | 28,225,737 | | | |
| - | | 1,814,231 | | 451,557 | | 2,514,047 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 000 044 | | 4 745 000 | | | |
| - | | - | | 666,044 | | 1,715,220 | | | |
| - | | - | | 1,492 | | 155,515 | | | |
| - | | - | | 222,592 | | 3,307,886 | | | |
| - | | - | | - | | 3,065,690 | | | |
| - | | - | | 2,092 | | 209,460 | | | |
| 3,717,425 | | - | | 880 | | 3,718,305 | | | |
| | | - | | - | | 693,577 | | | |
| \$ 5,524,029 | \$ | 1,863,916 | \$ | 3,531,882 | \$ | 43,605,437 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ 248 | \$ | - | \$ | 166,027 | \$ | 2,627,391 | | | |
| - | | - | | 64,567 | | 1,676,024 | | | |
| - | | - | | 1,991,939 | | 1,991,939 | | | |
| 3,606 | | - | | 43,111 | | 947,032 | | | |
| 375,587 | | - | | - | | 1,065,237 | | | |
| - | | 28,231 | | 37,881 | | 66,112 | | | |
| - | | 1,786,000 | | 283,000 | | 2,069,000 | | | |
| 379,441 | | 1,814,231 | | 2,586,525 | | 10,442,735 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | - | | 150 | | 180,176 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | - | | - | | 673,216 | | | |
| 3,689,377 | | | | 217 025 | | 4,007,302 | | | |
| 3,689,377 | | | | 317,925 318,075 | | 4,860,694 | | | |
| 3,003,311 | | | | 310,073 | | 4,000,004 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | - | | 2,092 | | 209,460 | | | |
| - | | - | | - | | 693,577 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | - | | 357,194 | | 1,003,627 | | | |
| - | | - | | 1,404,465 | | 1,404,465 | | | |
| - | | - | | 168,460 | | 375,969 | | | |
| - | | - | | 275,037 | | 487,190 | | | |
| 1,455,211 | | 49,685 | | 177 | | 1,505,073 | | | |
| - | | - | | 183,287 | | 216,405 | | | |
| | | <u>-</u> | | (1,763,430) | | 22,406,242 | | | |
| 1,455,211 | | 49,685 | | 627,282 | | 28,302,008 | | | |
| \$ 5,524,029 | \$ | 1,863,916 | \$ | 3,531,882 | \$ | 43,605,437 | | | |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2021

| Fund balances - total governmental funds | | \$ 28,302,008 |
|--|----------------|---------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because: | | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not | | |
| financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds | | 47,693,284 |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period | | |
| expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds. | | 4,860,694 |
| Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period | | |
| and, therefore, they are not reported in the funds: | | |
| Revenue bonds | \$ (7,488,000) | |
| Improvement bonds | (3,030,000) | |
| Notes payable | (6,034,525) | |
| Accrued interest payable | (89,500) | |
| Net pension liability | (32,526,847) | |
| Net OPEB asset | 192,872 | |
| Compensated absences | (2,513,960) | (51,489,960) |
| Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to | | |
| pensions/OPEB are applicable to future reporting periods and, | | |
| therefore are not reported in the funds. | | 6,826,199 |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the | | |
| cost of certain activities, such as fleet management, risk | | |
| management and employee benefits to individual funds. The | | |
| assets and liabilities of internal service funds, net of long-term | | |
| assets and liabilities reconciled above, are included in in | | |
| governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position: | | 5,216,486 |
| Total net position of governmental activities | | \$ 41,408,711 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |



CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2021

| REVENUES | | General Fund | | HURF | Cap | oital Projects Funds |
|--|----|---|----|------------------|-----|--------------------------|
| City tax revenue | \$ | 19,582,641 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Intergovernmental | * | 14,142,798 | * | 4,380,611 | Ψ | 370,964 |
| Charges for services | | 2,133,535 | | - | | - |
| Special assessments | | _,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | _ | | _ |
| Licenses and permits | | 1,407,284 | | _ | | _ |
| Fines and forfeitures | | 903,316 | | - | | - |
| Rents | | 70,349 | | - | | - |
| Investment earnings | | 9,494 | | 855 | | 1,736 |
| Other revenues | | 430,503 | | 7,515 | | 9,612 |
| Total revenues | | 38,679,920 | | 4,388,981 | | 382,312 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| General government | | 8,413,501 | | - | | - |
| Public safety | | 14,019,336 | | - | | - |
| Culture and recreation | | 3,809,284 | | - | | 57,560 |
| Economic development | | 77,738 | | - | | - |
| Redevelopment and housing | | - | | - | | - |
| Highways and streets | | 209 | | 3,700,159 | | 4,181,139 |
| Health and welfare | | 396,518 | | - | | - |
| Capital outlay | | 1,106,403 | | 668,646 | | 3,230,750 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | |
| Principal | | - | | - | | - |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | - | | - | | 37,815 |
| Bond issuance costs | | - | | - | | 95,250 |
| Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | 27,822,989 | | 4,368,805 | | 7,602,514 |
| over (under) expenditures | | 10,856,931 | | 20,176 | | (7,220,202) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | |
| Sale of capital assets | | 6,455 | | - | | - |
| Issuance of debt | | - | | - | | 4,600,000 |
| Transfers in | | 2,886,240 | | 1,742,972 | | 1,491,189 |
| Transfers out | | (4,899,118) | | (1,724,080) | | |
| Total other financing (uses) | | (2.006.422) | | 10.000 | | 6.001.100 |
| Sources | | (2,006,423) 8,850,508 | | 18,892 39,068 | | 6,091,189 (1,129,013) |
| Net change in fund balances | | | | · | | , |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | | 16,460,736 | | 607,365 | | 1,341,166 |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ | 25,311,244 | \$ | 646,433 | \$ | 212,153 |

| | SID Debt | Excise Revenue | Non-Major | Total |
|----|-----------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | Service | Bond Refunding | Governmental | Governmental |
| | Funds | Funds | Funds | Funds |
| \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 19,582,641 |
| | - | - | 5,131,783 | 24,026,156 |
| | - | - | 700,079 | 2,833,614 |
| | 1,956,695 | - | 175,546 | 2,132,241 |
| | - | - | - | 1,407,284 |
| | - | - | 56,911 | 960,227 |
| | - | - | - | 70,349 |
| | 1,256 | 830 | 3,522 | 17,693 |
| | 141_ | | 171,503 | 619,274 |
| | 1,958,092 | 830 | 6,239,344 | 51,649,479 |
| | 45.074 | | 0.440.447 | 40.574.000 |
| | 45,674 | - | 2,112,147 | 10,571,322 |
| | - | - | 248,561 | 14,267,897 |
| | - | - | 21,642 | 3,888,486 |
| | - | - | - 495,613 | 77,738 |
| | - | - | , | 495,613 |
| | - | - | 293,835 | 8,175,342 |
| | - | - | 378,941 1,093,159 | 775,459 6,098,958 |
| | _ | <u>-</u> | 1,093,139 | 0,090,930 |
| | 2,181,932 | 1,786,000 | 383,000 | 4,350,932 |
| | 198,939 | 56,878 | 187,917 | 481,549 |
| | - | - | - | 95,250 |
| | 2,426,545 | 1,842,878 | 5,214,815 | 49,278,546 |
| | | | | |
| | (468,453) | (1,842,048) | 1,024,529 | 2,370,933 |
| | | | | |
| | - | - | 226,461 | 232,916 |
| | - | - | - | 4,600,000 |
| | - | 1,842,468 | 495,688 | 8,458,557 |
| | - | | (2,840,954) | (9,464,152) |
| | _ | 1,842,468 | (2,118,805) | 3,827,321 |
| _ | (468,453) | 420 | (1,094,276) | 6,198,254 |
| | 1,923,664 | 49,265 | 1,721,558 | 22,103,754 |
| | 1,020,004 | 75,205 | 1,721,000 | 22,100,104 |
| \$ | 1,455,211 | \$ 49,685 | \$ 627,282 | \$ 28,302,008 |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Year Ended June 30, 2021

| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds | \$ | 6,198,254 |
|---|----|------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because: | | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. Capital outlay Loss of disposal capital assets Depreciation expense 4,516,619 (191,43) (3,547,79) | 3) | 777,390 |
| Pension and OPEB contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds when made. However, they are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position because the reported net pension liability is measured a year before the City's report date. Pension/OPEB expense, which is the change in the net pension liability adjusted for changes in deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions/OPEB, is reported in the Statement of Activities. | | (1,724,070) |
| Collection of revenues in the governmental funds exceed revenues reported in the Statement of Activities | | (2,502,075) |
| Debt proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is issued, whereas these amounts are amortized in the Statement of Activities. Debt issued or incurred (4,600,00 | | |
| Principal repaid 4,350,93. Amortization of deferred charge/credit on debt refunding (24,11) | | (273,180) |
| Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources, and therefore, are not reported as expenses in governmental funds. | | |
| Compensated absences payable Interest on debt | | 84,206 32,805 |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as fleet management, risk management and employee benefits to individual funds. The change in net position of internal service funds less the change in non-current assets and liabilities is reported with governmental activities in the Statement of Activities. | | 949,144 |
| Change in net position of governmental activities | \$ | 3,542,474 |

Financial Section

Proprietary Fund

Enterprise Fund

Wastewater Fund

This fund is used to account for the administration, operations and maintenance of the wastewater collection lines and treatment facility.

Water Fund

This fund is used to account for the activities of the City's water utility operations.

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS June 30, 2021

| | | Governmental | | | | |
|---|------------|--------------|------------|--|---------------|----------------|
| 100570 | Busine | Activities | | | | |
| ASSETS | Wastewa | ter | Water | | - | Internal |
| Current assets | Fund | | Fund | | Total | Services Funds |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 5,168, | | \$ | | \$ 5,168,589 | \$ 1,249,535 |
| Accounts receivable, net | 996, | 862 | 110,2 | 275 | 1,107,137 | 268,270 |
| Inventory | _ | - | | - | | 32,153 |
| Prepaid expenses | | 362 | | - | 7,362 | 1,406,294 |
| Total current assets | 6,172, | 813 | 110,2 | 2/5 | 6,283,088 | 2,956,252 |
| Noncurrent assets | | | | | | |
| Restricted cash | 2,266, | 623 | 139, | 184 | 2,405,807 | - |
| Capital assets: | | | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated | 2,159, | | 6,716,7 | 785 | 8,876,112 | - |
| Capital assets, being depreciated, net | 94,669, | 353 | | <u>- </u> | 94,669,353 | 2,726,569 |
| Total noncurrent assets | 99,095, | 303 | 6,855,9 | 969 | 105,951,272 | 2,726,569 |
| Total assets | 105,268, | 116 | 6,966,2 | 244 | 112,234,360 | 5,682,821 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | |
| Deferred charge on debt refunding | 296, | 762 | | | 296,762 | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 279, | 676 | 266,9 | 997 | 546,673 | 199,659 |
| Accrued payroll and related liabilities | 110, | 832 | 13,8 | 838 | 124,670 | 28,778 |
| Due to other funds | | - | 878,8 | 807 | 878,807 | 194,944 |
| Other liabilities | 30, | 004 | | - | 30,004 | 42,954 |
| Deposits held for others | 359, | 605 | | - | 359,605 | - |
| Interest payable | 179, | 255 | 48,3 | 350 | 227,605 | - |
| Current portion of: | | | | | | |
| Bonds payable | 2,070, | 000 | 90,0 | 000 | 2,160,000 | - |
| Capital lease payable | | 736 | | - | 35,736 | - |
| Compensated absences | | 028 | | 176 | 90,205 | |
| Total current liabilities | 3,153, | 136 | 1,300, | 168 | 4,453,305 | 466,335 |
| Noncurrent liabilities | | | | | | |
| Compensated absences | 264, | 085 | 6,5 | 529 | 270,614 | - |
| Advance from other funds | | - | 693, | 577 | 693,577 | - |
| Capital leases payable | 108, | 521 | | - | 108,521 | - |
| Bonds payable, net | 10,217, | | 2,626,6 | | 12,843,878 | |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 10,589, | 853 | 3,326,7 | 737 | 13,916,590 | |
| Total liabilities | 13,742, | 989 | 4,626,9 | 905 | 18,369,894 | 466,335 |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 84,693, | | 4,000, | | 88,694,092 | 2,726,569 |
| Restricted for debt service | 2,266, | | 139,1 | | 2,405,807 | - |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | 4,861, | 328 | (1,799,9 | 999) | 3,061,329 | 2,489,917 |
| Total net position | \$ 91,821, | 889 | \$ 2,339,3 | 339 | \$ 94,161,228 | \$ 5,216,486 |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Business-type Activities-Enterprise Funds | | | | | | | overnmental Activities |
|---|---|------------|----|-----------|----|------------|-----|---------------------------|
| | Wastewater | | | Water | | | | Internal |
| | | Fund | | Fund | | Total | Ser | vices Funds |
| Operating revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | 9,901,894 | \$ | 247,819 | \$ | 10,149,713 | \$ | 6,688,502 |
| Application fees, tap fees and other | | - | | 208,472 | | 208,472 | | - |
| Other revenues | | 651 | | 1,010 | | 1,661 | | 603,110 |
| Total operating revenue | | 9,902,545 | | 457,301 | | 10,359,846 | | 7,291,612 |
| Operating expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and related expenses | | 2,611,947 | | 51,111 | | 2,663,058 | | 494,431 |
| Medical claims and self-insurance | | - | | 2,057 | | 2,057 | | 4,518,307 |
| Administration | | 862,939 | | 922,195 | | 1,785,134 | | 1,245,213 |
| Utilities | | 873,201 | | - | | 873,201 | | 47,525 |
| Maintenance, supplies and equipment | | (138,514) | | 179,840 | | 41,326 | | 52,841 |
| Depreciation | | 3,924,439 | | - | | 3,924,439 | | 492,617 |
| Other | | 1,278,321 | | 540 | | 1,278,861 | | 384,802 |
| Total operating expenses | | 9,412,333 | | 1,155,743 | | 10,568,076 | | 7,235,736 |
| Operating income (loss) | | 490,212 | | (698,442) | | (208,230) | | 55,876 |
| Non-operating Revenues (Expenses) | | | | | | | | |
| Investment income | | 4,337 | | 38 | | 4,375 | | 954 |
| Gain (loss) on disposal of capital assets | | 20,865 | | - | | 20,865 | | (4,541) |
| Interest expense and fiscal charges | | (365,719) | | (82,842) | | (448,561) | | - |
| Total nonoperating revenue (expense) | | (340,517) | | (82,804) | | (423,321) | | (3,587) |
| Income (loss) before transfers | | 149,695 | | (781,246) | | (631,551) | | 52,289 |
| Transfers in | | 52,111 | | 397,396 | | 449,507 | | 896,855 |
| Transfers out | | (340,767) | | - | | (340,767) | | - |
| Change in net position | | (138,961) | | (383,850) | | (522,811) | | 949,144 |
| Net position, beginning of year | | 91,960,850 | | 2,723,189 | | 94,684,039 | | 4,267,342 |
| Total net position-end of year | \$ | 91,821,889 | \$ | 2,339,339 | \$ | 94,161,228 | \$ | 5,216,486 |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | | | pe A | ctivities-Enter | prise | e Funds | | overnmental Activities |
|--|----|-------------|------|-----------------|-------|-------------|-----|---------------------------|
| | V | /astewater | | Water | | | | Internal |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING | | Fund | | Fund | | Total | Ser | vices Funds |
| ACTIVITIES Receipts from customers Receipts from interfund services | \$ | 9,885,296 | \$ | 346,016 - | \$ | 10,231,312 | \$ | - 6,790,476 |
| Other operating receipts | | 651 | | 1,010 | | 1,661 | | 853,110 |
| Payments to suppliers | | (2,935,468) | | (1,043,440) | | (3,978,908) | | (6,617,364) |
| Payments to employees | | (2,647,603) | | (30,625) | | (2,678,228) | | (479,151) |
| Cash flows provided (used) by operating activities | | 4,302,876 | | (727,039) | | 3,575,837 | | 547,071 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Interfund borrowings | | - | | 516,311 | | 516,311 | | (252,426) |
| Interfund transfers | | (288,656) | | 397,396 | | 108,740 | | 896,855 |
| Cash flows provided (used) by noncapital and related financing activities | | (288,656) | | 913,707 | | 625,051 | | 644,429 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Puchase of capital assets | | (812,657) | | - | | (812,657) | | (475,725) |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | | 20,865 | | - | | 20,865 | | - |
| Principal paid on long term debt | | (2,064,269) | | (80,000) | | (2,144,269) | | - |
| Interest paid on long-term debt | | (394,698) | | (99,426) | | (494,124) | | - |
| Cash flows provided (used) by capital and related financing activities | | (3,250,759) | | (179,426) | | (3,430,185) | | (475,725) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Interest received | | 4,337 | | 38 | | 4,375 | | 954 |
| Cash flows provided (used) by investing activities | | 4,337 | | 38 | | 4,375 | | 954 |
| NET CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | 767,798 | | 7,280 | | 775,078 | | 716,729 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | | 6,667,414 | | 131,904 | | 6,799,318 | | 532,806 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | \$ | 7,435,212 | \$ | 139,184 | \$ | 7,574,396 | \$ | 1,249,535 |

| | Business-type Activities-Enterprise Funds | | | | | | | Governmental Activities | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| | | Wastewater Water Fund Fund | | | | Total | Internal Services Funds | | | |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) | | runu | | Fund | | Total | Sei | vices runus | | |
| to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net operating income (loss) | \$ | 490,212 | \$ | (698,442) | \$ | (208,230) | \$ | 55,876 | | |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation/amortization expense Changes in operating assets and liabilities | | 3,924,439 | | - | | 3,924,439 | | 492,617 | | |
| Accounts receivable Intergovernmental receivable | | (24,632) | | (110,275) | | (134,907) | | 101,974 250,000 | | |
| Inventory and prepaid items Increase/(decrease) in: | | (3,682) | | - | | (3,682) | | (352,547) | | |
| Accounts payable / | | (55,839) | | 59,135 | | 3,296 | | (16,129) | | |
| Accrued payroll and related liabilities | | 26,681 | | 13,838 | | 40,519 | | 15,280 | | |
| Customer deposits | | 8,034 | | - | | 8,034 | | - | | |
| Compensated absences | | (62,337) | | 8,705 | | (53,632) | | - | | |
| Net cash provided (used) by | | | | | | | | | | |
| operating activities: | \$ | 4,302,876 | \$ | (727,039) | \$ | 3,575,837 | \$ | 547,071 | | |
| Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amortization of bond premium Amortization of deferred charge | \$ | 60,562 | \$ | 15,384 | \$ | 75,946 | \$ | - | | |
| on refunding | | 59,353 | | - | | 59,353 | | - | | |
| Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to the statement of net position | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 5,168,589 | \$ | - | \$ | 5,168,589 | \$ | 1,249,535 | | |
| Restricted cash | | 2,266,623 | _ | 139,184 | | 2,405,807 | _ | <u>-</u> | | |
| Total cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 7,435,212 | \$ | 139,184 | \$ | 7,574,396 | \$ | 1,249,535 | | |



Financial Section

Notes to the Financial Statements

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies of the City of Bullhead City, Arizona (the City) conform to U.S. generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governmental units adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). A summary of the City's more significant accounting policies follows.

A. Reporting Entity

The City, incorporated in 1984, is a general purpose local government that is governed by an elected Mayor and Council. As required under generally accepted accounting principles, these financial statements present the activities of the City (a primary government) and its component units. Component units are legally separate entities for which the City is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in substance part of the City's operations. Therefore, data from these component units is combined with data of the primary government. A discretely presented component unit, on the other hand, is reported in a separate column in combined financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government. The City has no discretely presented component units.

Blended Component Units

The Bullhead City Municipal Property Corporation (MPC) was formed as a nonprofit corporation that assists in the acquisition and financing of municipal projects and facilities. The City Council appoints all members of the board of directors. The City has no liability for the Corporations' debt. For financial reporting purposes, transactions of the Corporation are combined together and included as if they were part of the City's operations.

The Bullhead City Sewer Improvement Districts #1, 2 and 3 were formed as improvement districts that were created to fund sewer services for specific property owners. The City Council serves as the board of directors and have ability to significantly influence operations. The City has no liability for the Districts' debt. For financial reporting purposes, transactions of the Districts are combined together and included as if they were part of the City's operations.

The Bullhead City Parkway Road Improvement District and East Branch Sewer District were formed as Improvement districts that were created to fund construction of a roadway and a supporting sewer line. The City Council serves as the board of directors and has the ability to significantly influence operations. The City has no liability for the Districts' debt. For financial reporting purposes, transactions of the Districts are combined together and included as if they were part of the City's operations.

Financial data for each of the individual component units may be obtained at the City's administrative offices.

B. Basis of Presentation – Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e. the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report the information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from the business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

B. Basis of Presentation – Government-Wide Financial Statements (Continued)

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function or segment, and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment (e.g. special assessments). Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and proprietary funds. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements; all non-major funds are aggregated and presented in a single column.

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Special assessments are recognized as revenues in the year for which the related capital projects are substantially complete. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Sales taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Only the portion of special assessments receivable due within the next fiscal period is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the City.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

The General Fund is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The *High User Revenue Fund (HURF)* accounts for the City's share of Arizona highway user tax revenues and associated expenditures legally restricted for road construction and maintenance.

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for maintenance and operations of the City's parks and other municipal facilities.

The Special Improvement District (SID) Debt Service Fund is used to account for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term special assessment debt of the governmental funds.

The Excise Revenue Bond Refunding Fund is used to account for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term excise tax debt of the governmental funds.

The City reports the following major proprietary funds:

The Wastewater Fund is used to account for the administration, operations and maintenance of the wastewater collection lines and treatment facility.

The Water Fund is used to account for the activities of the City's water utility operations.

Additionally, the City reports the following fund type:

Internal Service Funds account for the fleet management services and insurance services provided to other departments or agencies of the government on a cost reimbursement basis.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to the general rule are charges between the City's wastewater function and various other functions of the City. Elimination of these charges would distort the costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the wastewater and water funds, and of the City's internal service funds, are charges to customers and departments for sales and services provided. The wastewater fund also recognizes as operating revenue the tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the collection system. Operating expense for enterprise and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administration expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

D. Deposits and Investments

The City's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Investments for the City, as well as for its component unit, are reported at fair value. The Arizona State Treasurer's local government investment pool operates in accordance with appropriate state laws and regulations. The reported value of the pool is the same as the fair value of the pool shares.

E. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as "advances to/from other funds". Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

All trade receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles. The amount of the estimated uncollectible trade receivables at June 30, 2021 was \$108,000, which represents approximately 2.5% of the current trade receivables balance. There is no allowance for uncollectibles on special assessments receivable as the City has a subordinated lien on all properties subject to the special assessments.

F. Inventories and Prepaid Items

All inventories are valued at cost (determined by weighted average method) and consist of expendable supplies held for consumption. Inventories of the City are recorded as expenditures when consumed.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

G. Restricted Assets

Certain proceeds of the City's revenue bonds, as well as certain resources set aside for their repayment, are classified as restricted assets on the balance sheet because they are maintained in separate bank accounts and their use is limited by applicable bond covenants.

H. Capital assets

The City's capital assets, which include land, buildings and related improvements, furniture, vehicles, equipment, construction in progress and infrastructure assets (e.g. roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets, other than infrastructure, are defined by the City as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. The City reports infrastructure assets on a network and subsystem basis. Accordingly, the amounts spent for the construction or acquisition of infrastructure assets are capitalized and reported consistent with all other capital assets and are presented in the government-wide financial statements.

Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

Property, plant and equipment of the City, as well as its component unit, is depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Buildings | 25 to 40 years |
|---|----------------|
| Building improvements | 5 to 25 years |
| Public domain infrastructure | 15 to 25 years |
| System infrastructure (wastewater system) | 40 to 45 years |
| Furniture, vehicles and equipment | 3 to 10 years |

I. Compensated absences

It is the City's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused personal leave and vacation. Upon termination, the employee would be entitled to 50 – 100% of unused personal leave. Compensated absences are accrued and reported as liabilities in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. Governmental funds report only the current portion of compensated absences payable as a result of employee termination, resignation or retirement.

J. Long-term obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

J. Long-term obligations (Continued)

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the period of bond issuance. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

K. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will *not* be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/ expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

L. Post-employment benefits

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability/OPEB, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions/OPEB, and pension/OPEB expense, information about the plan's fiduciary net position and additions to/deductions from the plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

M. Net Position Flow Assumption

Sometimes the City will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted – net position and unrestricted – net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the City's policy to consider restricted – net position to have been depleted before unrestricted – net position is applied.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

M. Net Position Flow Assumption (Continued)

Sometimes the City will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources (the total of committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance). In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the City's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before using any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

N. Fund Balance Policies

Fund balance of governmental funds is reported in various categories based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes. The City itself can establish limitations on the use of resources through either a commitment (committed fund balance) or an assignment (assigned fund balance).

The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the City's highest level of decision-making authority. The governing council is the highest level of decision-making authority for the City that can, by adoption of an ordinance prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance.

Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the ordinance remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another ordinance) to remove or revise the limitation.

Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the City for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed. The City Manager is authorized to assign amounts to a specific purpose in accordance with the City's budget policy. The council may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment.

The City has adopted a policy whereby it will set a minimum unassigned fund balance, equal to thirty percent of current year expenditures in the General Fund, to provide for any shortfalls in the enterprise funds and for required redemptions related to special assessment debt, should the collections of special assessments not cover the current liability.

O. Program Revenues

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions (including special assessments) that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. All taxes, including those dedicated for specific purposes, and other internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

P. Special assessments

The City has made certain special assessments, in lieu of adopting a property tax, to pay for the cost of constructing wastewater collection lines. Revenue from special assessments is recognized upon completion of the related improvement and is recorded in governmental capital project funds, to the extent available.

Q. Intergovernmental grants and aid

Money received from other government agencies in the form of grants or aid based on an entitlement period is recorded as intergovernmental receivables and revenues when entitlement occurs. Reimbursement grants are recorded as intergovernmental receivables and revenues when the related expenditures are incurred.

R. Proprietary Funds Operating and Non-operating Revenues and Expenses

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *non-operating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of proprietary funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

S. Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates that affect amounts reported in the financial statements during the reporting period. Actual amounts may differ from such estimates.

T. Budgetary information

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end. The City is subject to the State of Arizona's Spending Limitation Law for City's and Cities. This law does not permit the City to spend more than the budgeted revenues plus the prior year's carryover of unrestricted cash. The limitation is applied to the total of the combined funds.

U. Expenditures over Appropriations

The General Fund Culture and Recreation, Excise Revenue Bond Refunding Fund, and CDBG Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual each report an excess of expenditures over appropriations for the year ended June 30, 2021.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

V. Deficit fund balance

At June 30, 2021, the following funds reported deficits in net position or fund balances:

| Fund | Deficit |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| REO | \$187,708 |
| CDBG/HTF | 152,573 |
| Court Improvement | 142,257 |
| Victim Services Grant | 170 |
| Street Lighting Improvement Districts | 15,954 |
| Debt Service | 61,557 |
| Bullhead Parkway Improvement District | 1,201,119 |

The City anticipates resolving the deficits through transfers from other funds.

NOTE 2 DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

State law limits deposits and investments to the Arizona State Treasurer's local government investment pool (LGIP), interest bearing savings accounts, certificates of deposit, United States Treasury Bills, notes or bonds which have a maturity date of not more than one year, and in accounts of any savings and loan associations insured by an agency of the government of the United States, up to the amount of such insurance or pledged collateral.

Deposits:

Statutes require collateral for demand deposits, certificates of deposit, and repurchase agreements at 102 percent of all deposits not covered by federal depository insurance. In the case of deposits, custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the City's deposits may not be returned.

As of June 30, 2021, the City's carrying amount of deposits was \$5,977,112 and the bank balance was \$5,759,835. As of June 30, 2021, the City's deposits were fully insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or covered by collateral held by the pledging financial institution's trust department in the City's name. The City also maintains petty cash for use in daily operations that totals \$7,451.

Restricted cash of \$4,618,372 consists of cash held by a trustee. Future use will be for one or more of the following: 1) payments on current liabilities relating to outstanding bonds payable, 2) to reduce the employer portion of required contributions to the qualified retirement plan, or 3) for payments on future construction projects.

NOTE 2 DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Investments:

The City invests in the Local Government Investment Pool 5 (LGIP), an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office that allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. The State Board of Investments provides oversight for the State Treasurer's investment pools. Investments in the State Treasurer's investment pools are valued at the pool's share price multiplied by the number of shares the City held. The fair value of a participant's position in the pools approximates the value of the participant's pool shares. Participants in the pool are not required to categorize the value of shares in accordance with the fair value hierarchy. The LGIP is registered with the Securities Exchange Commission under the 1940 Investment Advisors Act and is rated by Standard and Poors with AAAf/S1+.

The Arizona State Treasurer issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. Copies may be obtained by contacting the Arizona State Treasurer, 1700 West Washington, Phoenix, Arizona 85007.

As of June 30, 2021, the City's deposit with the State Treasurer's local government investment pool 5 was \$29,054,675.

Custodial Credit Risk: For investments, this is the risk that, in the event of a failure of a counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The City does not have an investment policy for custodial credit risk. Funds held in the State Treasurer's LGIP represent a proportionate interest in the pools portfolio; however, the City's portion is not identified with specific investments and is not subject to custodial credit risk.

Credit risk: Credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. The City does not have a formal investment policy regarding credit risk. However, the City's formal investment policy restricts investments as follows: i) limiting investments to the safest types of securities, ii) pre-qualifying the financial institutions, broker/dealers, intermediaries, and advisors with which the City will do business, and iii) diversifying the investment portfolio so that potential losses on individual securities will be minimized. At June 30, 2021, credit risk for the City's investments was as follows:

| | | | _ | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|------|---------|--|--|
| Investment Type | Total | AAAF/S1+ | AAA | Unrated | | |
| Primary Government LGIP | \$ 29,054,675 | \$ 29,054,675 | \$ - | \$ - | | |
| Total | \$ 29,054,675 | \$ 29,054,675 | \$ - | \$ - | | |

NOTE 2 DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Interest rate risk: Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates. Information about the sensitivity of the fair values of the City's investments to market interest rate fluctuations is provided by the following table that shows the distribution of the City's investment by maturity.

At June 30, 2021, the City had the following investments:

| Investment Type | 12 Months or Less |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Primary Government LGIP | \$ 29,054,675 |
| Total | \$ 29,054,675 |

The City has no specific policy regarding interest rate risk. State law limits investments in securities having maturities no greater than five years. Additionally, in accordance with its formal investment policy, the City manages its exposure to declines in fair values by limiting a) structuring the investment portfolio to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations b) investing operating funds primarily in short-term securities.

Concentration of credit risk: The City's policies do not limit the maximum amount that can be invested in any single issuer. At June 30, 2021, all of the City's investments were with the Arizona State Treasurer's local government investment pool.

Custodial credit risk: For investments, this is the risk that, in the event of a failure of a counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The City does not have an investment policy for custodial credit risk.

NOTE 3 RECEIVABLES

Receivables as of June 30, 2021 for the City's individual major funds, nonmajor funds, and internal service funds in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

| Receivables: | General Fund | HURF Funds | Capital Projects Fund | SID Debt Service Funds | | lonmajor vernmental Funds | ١ | Vastewater Fund | Water Fund | Internal Service Funds | Total |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|----|--------------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| Accounts | \$ 1,029,485 | \$ 19,691 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | 666,044 | \$ | 1,105,740 | \$ 110,275 | \$ 268,270 | \$ 3,199,505 |
| Taxes | 115,832 | - | 38,191 | - | | 1,492 | | - | - | - | 155,515 |
| Intergovernmental | 2,682,233 | 391,895 | 11,166 | - | | 222,592 | | - | - | - | 3,307,886 |
| Special assessments | | | | 3,717,425 | | 880 | | - | - | | 3,718,305 |
| Gross receivables | 3,827,550 | 411,586 | 49,357 | 3,717,425 | | 891,008 | | 1,105,740 | 110,275 | 268,270 | 10,381,211 |
| Less: Allowance for | | | | | | | | | | | |
| uncollectibles | _ | | | | _ | - | | (108,879) | - | | (108,879) |
| Net total receivables | \$ 3,827,550 | \$ 411,586 | \$ 49,357 | \$ 3,717,425 | \$ | 891,008 | \$ | 996,861 | \$ 110,275 | \$ 268,270 | \$ 10,272,332 |

NOTE 4 INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2021 is as follows:

Due to/from other funds:

| | Receivable | | | Payable | | |
|------------------------------|------------|-----------|----|-----------|--|--|
| Fund | | Amount | | Amount | | |
| General Fund | \$ | 3,065,690 | \$ | - | | |
| Non-Major Governmental Funds | | - | | 1,991,939 | | |
| Water Fund | | - | | 878,807 | | |
| Internal Service Funds | | - | | 194,944 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total | \$ | 3,065,690 | \$ | 3,065,690 | | |

The outstanding balances between funds results mainly from the time lag between the date that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and (3) payments between funds are made. These amounts also include balances of working capital loans made to several nonmajor governmental funds which the general fund expects to collect in the subsequent year. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year.

Advances from/to other funds:

| Receivable Fund | Payable Fund | Amount |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|
| General Fund | Water Fund | \$ 693.577 |

The amounts payable to the general fund relate to working capital loans made to the water fund to aid in the acquisition of the voter approved water utility purchase. The balance is not expected to be collected in the subsequent year.

NOTE 5 INTERFUND TRANSFERS

The composition of interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2021 is as follows:

| | Transfers | | | Transfers |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|-----------|
| Fund | | Out | | In |
| General Fund | \$ | 4,899,118 | \$ | 2,886,240 |
| HURF Fund | | 1,724,080 | | 1,742,972 |
| Capital Projects Fund | | - | | 1,491,189 |
| Excise Revenue Bond Refunding Funds | | - | | 1,842,468 |
| Non-Major Governmental Funds | | 2,840,954 | | 495,688 |
| Wastewater Fund | | 340,767 | | 52,111 |
| Water Fund | | - | | 397,396 |
| Fleet Internal Service Fund | _ | - | _ | 896,855 |
| | | | | |
| Total | \$ | 9,804,919 | \$_ | 9,804,919 |

NOTE 6 CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2021 was as follows:

| Govermental activties: | Beginning Balance Increases | | | Decreases | Ending Balance | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------|----|---------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 3,120,533 | \$ | 28,802 | \$ (74,074) | \$ 3,075,261 |
| Construction in progress | | 3,724,564 | | 2,782,365 | (5,369,654) | 1,137,275 |
| Total capital assets not being | | | | | | |
| depreciated | | 6,845,097 | | 2,811,167 | (5,443,728) | 4,212,536 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | | | |
| Buildings | | 20,173,239 | | - | (179,335) | 19,993,904 |
| Improvements, other than buildings | | 5,692,075 | | 4,099,822 | - | 9,791,897 |
| Furniture, vehicles and equipment | | 22,751,865 | | 2,479,844 | (457,568) | 24,774,141 |
| Infrastructure | | 159,271,588 | | 971,161 | - | 160,242,749 |
| Total capital assets being | | | | | | |
| depreciated | | 207,888,767 | | 7,550,827 | (636,903) | 214,802,691 |
| Less accumulated depreciation: | | | | | | |
| Buildings | | (15,020,338) | | (362,796) | 78,946 | (15,304,188) |
| Improvements, other than buildings | | (3,683,274) | | (327,636) | - | (4,010,910) |
| Furniture, vehicles and equipment | | (19,350,524) | | (1,312,702) | 436,057 | (20,227,169) |
| Infrastructure | | (127,015,832) | | (2,037,275) | - | (129,053,107) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | | (165,069,968) | | (4,040,409) | 515,003 | (168,595,374) |
| Total capital assets being | | | | | | |
| depreciation, net | | 42,818,799 | | 3,510,418 | (121,900) | 46,207,317 |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | \$ | 49,663,896 | \$ | 6,321,585 | \$ (5,565,628) | \$ 50,419,853 |

NOTE 6 CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)

| Business-type activities: | Beginning Balance | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balance |
|--|----------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land | \$ 620,883 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 620,883 |
| Water rights | 6,716,785 | - | - | 6,716,785 |
| Construction in progress | 756,340 | 782,104 | - | 1,538,444 |
| Total capital assets not being | | | | |
| depreciated | 8,094,008 | 782,104 | | 8,876,112 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | |
| Buildings | 149,647 | - | - | 149,647 |
| Improvements, other than buildings | 250,665 | - | - | 250,665 |
| Equipment and vehicles | 4,455,018 | - | - | 4,455,018 |
| Wastew ater facilities, equipment and | | | | |
| collection lines | 153,585,915 | 30,554 | | 153,616,469 |
| Total capital assets being | | | | |
| depreciated | 158,441,245 | 30,554 | | 158,471,799 |
| Less accumulated depreciation: | | | | |
| Buildings | (48,635) | (3,741) | - | (52,376) |
| Improvements, other than buildings | (103,803) | (35,394) | - | (139,197) |
| Equipment and vehicles | (4,013,889) | (101,001) | - | (4,114,890) |
| Wastew ater facilities, equipment and | | | | |
| collection lines | (55,711,679) | (3,784,304) | | (59,495,983) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (59,878,006) | (3,924,440) | | (63,802,446) |
| Total capital assets being | | | | |
| depreciation, net | 98,563,239 | (3,893,886) | | 94,669,353 |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net | \$ 106,657,247 | \$ (3,111,782) | \$ - | \$ 103,545,465 |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the City as follows:

| Governmental activities: | |
|---|-----------------|
| General government | \$ 765,754 |
| Highways and streets | 2,028,983 |
| Culture and recreation | 614,828 |
| Public safety | 587,760 |
| Redevelopment and Housing | 43,084 |
| Total depreciation expense - governmental activities | \$ 4,040,409 |
| Business-type activites: | |
| Wastewater Fund | \$ 3,924,440 |
| Total depreciation expense - business-type activities | \$ 3,924,440 |

NOTE 7 LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Long-term liabilities activity for the year ended June 30, 2021 was as follows:

| Govermental activities: | Begin Balaı | • | Additio | ns | Retirements | | Ending Balance | ue Within One Year |
|--|----------------|------------------|-----------|------|---------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bonds payable | | | , taaitio | | rtotiromo | | Dalarioo | 3110 T GUI |
| Revenue bonds | \$ 6,97 | 78,999 | \$ 4,600 | ,000 | \$ (2,021,999 | , | 9,557,000 | \$ 2,069,000 |
| Improvement Bond | | 30,000 | 4.000 | - | (100,000 | <u> </u> | 3,030,000 | 100,000 |
| Total bonds payable | 10,1 | 08,999 | 4,600 | ,000 | (2,121,999 |)) | 12,587,000 | 2,169,000 |
| Notes payable - Water Infrastructure Financing Authority Net pension liabilities | 29,3 | 16,457 15,403 | 3,211, | | (2,181,932 | • | 6,034,525 32,526,847 | 2,181,932 |
| Compensated absences Governmental activities | 2,59 | 98,166 | 1,902 | ,208 | (1,986,414 | ·) | 2,513,960 | 628,490 |
| long term liablities | \$ 50,2 | 39,025 | \$ 9,713 | 652 | \$ (6,290,345 | 5) \$ | 53,662,332 | \$ 4,979,422 |
| Business type activities: | _ | | | | | | | |
| Revenue bonds Plus deferred amounts: For issuance discounts | \$ 16,59 | 95,000 | \$ | - | \$ (2,110,000 |) \$ | 14,485,000 | \$ 2,160,000 |
| and premiums | 5 | 94,824 | | - | (75,946 | 5) | 518,878 | - |
| Total bonds payable | 17,1 | 39,824 | | - | (2,185,946 | 5) | 15,003,878 | 2,160,000 |
| Capital leases | 17 | 78,526 | | - | (34,269 |)) | 144,257 | 35,736 |
| Compensated absence | 4 | 14,415 | 234 | ,644 | (288,241 |) | 360,818 | 90,205 |
| Business-type activities long term liabilities | \$ 17,7 | 82,765 | \$ 234 | 644 | \$ (2,508,456 | 5) \$ | 15,508,953 | \$ 2,285,941 |

Internal service funds predominantly serve the governmental activities. Accordingly, long-term liabilities for all internal service funds are included as part of the above totals for governmental activities. Generally, for governmental activities, compensated absences and net pension liabilities are liquidated by the General Fund.

NOTE 7 LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)

Bonds payable:

The City has pledged revenue derived from taxes collected or from the acquired or constructed assets to pay debt service on the excise tax revenue bonds.

Bonds currently outstanding at year end are as follows:

| | Original amount | Interest rates | Year of maturity | (| Outstanding principal |
|--|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Governmental activties: | | | · | | |
| MPC Excise Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 | \$ 6,605,000 | 2.48% | 2021 | \$ | 1,629,999 |
| MPC Excise Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2015 B Laughlin Ranch Improvement Bonds | 1,554,000 | 1.98% | 2026 | | 810,000 |
| 2017 Excise Tax Revenue Bonds, Series | 3,230,000 | 2.3% 4.00% | 2042 | | 3,030,000 |
| 2018 | 3,100,000 | 3.01% | 2028 | | 2,517,000 |
| Excise Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2021 | 4,600,000 | 1.97% | 2028 | | 4,600,000 |
| Total governmental activities | \$ 19,089,000 | | | \$ | 12,586,999 |
| Business-type activties: | | | | | |
| Wastewater Revenue Bonds, Series 2013 | 15,845,000 | 3.25% - 5.00% | 2025 | | 8,310,000 |
| Excise Tax Revenue and Refunding Bonds, Series 2019 | 6,945,000 | 3.00% - 4.00% | 2039 | | 6,175,000 |
| Total business-type activities | \$ 40,750,000 | | | \$ | 14,485,000 |

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the bonds are as follows:

| | Governmental Activities | | | | Business-type Activities | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|----|-----------|----|--------------------------|----|-----------|--|
| Year ending June 30, | Principal | | Interest | | Principal | | Interest | |
| 2022 | \$ 2,169,000 | \$ | 221,424 | \$ | 2,160,000 | \$ | 425,560 | |
| 2023 | 806,000 | | 296,826 | | 2,230,000 | | 361,215 | |
| 2024 | 842,000 | | 257,916 | | 2,290,000 | | 290,870 | |
| 2025 | 864,000 | | 237,080 | | 2,360,000 | | 218,415 | |
| 2026 | 892,000 | | 215,556 | | 2,430,000 | | 143,720 | |
| 2027-2031 | 3,133,999 | | 784,773 | | 1,630,000 | | 351,215 | |
| 2032-2036 | 2,415,000 | | 506,276 | | 705,000 | | 208,900 | |
| 2037-2041 | 1,260,000 | | 208,382 | | 680,000 | | 55,800 | |
| 2042 | 205,000 | | 24,200 | | | | - | |
| Total | \$ 12,586,999 | \$ | 2,752,433 | \$ | 14,485,000 | \$ | 1,790,995 | |

NOTE 7 LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)

Notes payable:

The City received loans from the Water Infrastructure Financing Authority (WIFA) for the construction of wastewater collection lines and facilities. The debt is secured by, and to be repaid from, amounts levied against the property owners benefited by this construction. In the event that a deficiency exists because of unpaid or delinquent special assessments at the time a debt service payment is due, the City must provide resources to cover the deficiency until other resources are received. Notes payable at year end are as follows:

| | Original amount | Interest rates | Year of maturity | outstanding principal |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Governmental activties: | | | | |
| Water Infrastructure Finance | | | | |
| Authority, 2004 | \$ 11,686,806 | 2.892% | 2023 | \$ 629,273 |
| Water Infrastructure Finance | | | | |
| Authority, 2006 | 28,422,230 | 2.340% | 2025 | 5,405,252 |
| | | | | |
| Total | \$ 40,109,036 | | | \$ 6,034,525 |

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the notes are as follows:

| | Governmer | ntal Activ | ities |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------|----------|
| Year ending June 30, | Principal | | Interest |
| 2022 | \$ 2,181,932 | \$ | 146,196 |
| 2023 | 1,651,869 | | 89,046 |
| 2024 | 1,602,264 | | 25,748 |
| 2025 | 598,459 | | 24,197 |
| Total | \$ 6,034,525 | \$ | 285,188 |

Capital leases:

The City acquired equipment under the provisions of long-term lease agreements classified as capital leases. The assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

| | Dus | siriess-type |
|-------------------------------|-----|--------------|
| Asset: | Α | ctivities |
| Machinery and equipment | \$ | 265,280 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | | (86,584) |
| Totals | _\$ | 178,696 |

Rucinocc-typo

NOTE 7 LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2021, were as follows:

| Year Ended June 30, | Business-type Activities | Э |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----|
| 2022 | \$ 41,050 |) |
| 2023 | 109,462 | 2 |
| Total minimum lease payments | 150,512 | 2 |
| Less amount representing | | |
| Interest | (6,255 | 5) |
| Present value of future | | |
| minimum payments | <u>\$ 144,257</u> | 7 |

Compensated absences and claims and judgments:

Vacation and personal time accrue during each pay period at a rate determined by years of service. Both vacation and personal time can be taken as time off from work, within certain limitations, or may be payable to employees upon termination or retirement. Claims and judgments are generally paid from the fund that accounts for the activity that gave rise to the claim.

NOTE 8 CONTINGENCIES

Risk management:

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters for which the City uses a combination of self-insurance and third-party insurance. The City is self-insured for general and automobile liability. An excess coverage insurance policy is available for individual claims in excess of \$75,000 and is provided by the Arizona Municipal Risk Retention Pool.

The City provides life, health, and disability benefits to its employees and their dependents through the Northwest Arizona Employee Benefit Trust, currently composed of three member cities. The Trust provides the benefits through a self-funding agreement with its participants and administers the program, and the City is responsible for paying the premium and requires its employees to contribute a portion of that premium. If it withdraws from the Trust, the City is responsible for any claims run-out costs, including claims reported but not settled, claims incurred but not reported, and administrative costs. If the Trust were to terminate, the City would be responsible for its proportional share of any Trust deficit. To protect the City against significant claims, a \$95,000 stop loss insurance policy is in place.

NOTE 8 CONTINGENCIES (Continued)

Consent decree with Arizona Department of Environmental Quality:

The City voluntarily entered into a Consent Decree with the Arizona Department of Environmental Quality (ADEQ) in 1997. This decree stipulated that the City would construct improvements and additions to the Bullhead City Wastewater System designed to expand the service area and capacity of the system.

The consent decree identified specific expansion requirements and the timeline in which those expansions must be completed. If the City fails to meet the specific performance requirements of the decree, ADEQ can impose monetary fines that range from \$1,000 to \$3,000 per day depending on the length of time that the City remains in non-compliance. The City is currently in compliance with the consent decree.

Litigation:

The City is a defendant in various lawsuits, which arise in the ordinary course of its operations. The City is unable to predict the outcomes of these proceedings; therefore no liability has been accrued in the accompanying financial statements.

Construction commitments:

The City has active construction projects and related commitments. The projects include flood control projects, traffic signals, Bullhead Parkway extension, and other city street maintenance and roadway improvement projects, temporary city engineering and design services. At year end the City had approximately \$1,084,779 in commitments to contractors for construction projects.

NOTE 9 PENSIONS

The City contributes to two plans as described below. For public safety personnel, state statute regulates retirement, death, long-term disability, and survivor insurance premium benefits. The plan is a component unit of the State of Arizona. Benefits for non-public safety personnel are established based on contributions to the plan. At June 30, 2021, the City reported the following aggregate amounts related to pensions for all plans to which it contributes:

| Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities | Activities | | |
|---|------------|------------|--|
| Net OPEB assets | \$ | 192,872 | |
| Net pension liabilities | | 32,526,847 | |
| Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions and OPEB | | 7,025,591 | |
| Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions and OPEB | | 199,392 | |
| Pension and OPEB expense | | 4,376,391 | |

The City reported \$2,906,464 of pension contributions as expenditures in the governmental funds related to all pension plans to which it contributes.

NOTE 9 PENSIONS (Continued)

A. Defined Contribution Plan

The City has established a mandatory defined contribution deferred compensation plan for all employees not covered under the PSPRS. Contributions to the plan are administered by a third-party, ICMA Retirement Corporation (ICMA-RC). In accordance with GASB Statement No. 32, the City provides neither administrative services nor investment advice. Consequently, no fiduciary relationship exists between the City and the compensation plan. Therefore, plan assets are not included as a fund of the City.

The ICMA-RC is the plan administrator and trustee for the defined contribution plan and provides statements to participants. Reports may be obtained by writing or calling the applicable plan.

ICMA-RC 777 North Capitol Street, NE Washington, DC 20002 (202) 962-4600

Plan Description – In lieu of participating in FICA – Social Security, the City has defined contribution plan in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 401(a). The plan is available to all employees not covered under the Public Safety Personnel Retirement System (PSPRS). The plan is administered through ICMA Retirement Corporation (ICMA-RC), and participants are allowed to choose from various investment funds offered by the company. There are no securities of the City included in the plan assets.

Funding Policy – The plan is available to all full-time employees of the City, except police personnel who are covered under the Arizona Public Safety Personnel Retirement System (PSPRS). The plan requires participants to contribute 6.25 percent of their earnings and the City to contribute 9.05 percent. Normal retirement age is 65 (59 ½ effective July 1, 2002). Member and employee contributions are recognized in the period that the contributions are due. The employee's contributions is on hundred percent (100%) per year of service for exempt employees and twenty-five percent (25%) per year of service for non-exempt employees. Thus exempt employees are vested at one hundred percent (100%) after four years of service. Employees who leave the City's employment before one year of service do not receive any of the employer contribution. The following describes the payroll and contribution requirements for the year ended June 30, 2021.

| | | Covered | % of Covered | Required | Actual |
|----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Total Payroll | Payroll | Payroll | Contributions | Contributions |
| Employer | 18,333,583 | \$ 11,927,370 | 9.05% | 1,079,427 | \$ 1,079,427 |
| Employee | | 11,793,641 | 6.25% | 737,103 | 737,103 |

NOTE 9 PENSIONS (Continued)

B. Public Safety Personnel Retirement System

Plan Description — City police department employees who are regularly assigned hazardous duty participate in the Public Safety Personnel Retirement System (PSPRS). The PSPRS administers an agent and cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan and agent and cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit health insurance premium benefit (OPEB) plan. Although the PSPRS net OPEB asset has been recorded at June 30, 2021, the plan has not been further disclosed due to the relative insignificance to the City's financial statements. A nine-member board known as the Board of Trustees and the participating local boards govern the PSPRS according to the provisions of A.R.S. Title 38, Chapter 5, Article 4. Employees who were PSPRS members before July 1, 2017, participate in the agent plans, and those who became PSPRS members on or after July 1, 2017, participate in the cost-sharing plans (PSPRS Tier 3 Risk Pool) which are not further disclosed because of their relative insignificance to the City's financial statements.

The PSPRS issues a publicly available financial report that include their financial statements and required supplementary information. The reports are available on the PSPRS web site at www.psprs.com.

The net OPEB asset has been recorded in the financial statements in accordance with GASB Statement 75, however, due to the relative insignificance of the plan, the OPEB asset has not been further disclosed in the notes to the financial statements at June 30, 2021

NOTE 9 PENSIONS (Continued)

Benefits Provided - The PSPRS provides retirement, health insurance premium supplement, disability, and survivor benefits. State statute establishes benefits terms. Retirement, disability, and survivor benefits are calculated on the basis of age, average monthly compensation, and service credit as follows:

| PSPRS | Initial membership date: | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Retirement and Disability | Before January 1, 2012 | On or after January 1, 2012 and before July 1, 2017 | | | |
| Years of service and age required to receive benefit | 20 years of service, any age 15 years of service, age 62 | 25 years of service or 15 years of credited servce, age 52.5 | | | |
| Final average salary is based on | Highest 36 months of last 20 years | Highest 60 months of last 20 years | | | |
| Benefit percent Normal Retirement | 50% less 2.0% for each year of credited service less than 20 years OR plus 2.0% to 2.5% for each year of credited service over 20 years, not to exceed 80% | 1.5% to 2.5% per year of credited service, not to exceed 80% | | | |
| Accidental Disability Retirement | 50% or normal retireme | ent, whichever is greater | | | |
| Catastrophic Disability Retirement | 90% for the first 60 months then reduced to either 62.5% or normal retirement, whichever is greater | | | | |
| Ordinary Disability Retirement | Normal retirement calculated with actual years of credited service or 20 years of credited service, whichever is greater, mulitiplied by years of credited service (not to exceed 20 years) divided by 20 | | | | |
| Survivor Benefits | | | | | |
| Retired Members | 80% to 100% of retired r | member's pension benefit | | | |
| Active Members | | ility retirement benefit or 100% of ation if death was the result | | | |

Retirement and survivor benefits are subject to automatic cost-of-living adjustments based on inflation. PSPRS also provides temporary disability benefits of 50 percent of the member's compensation for up to 12 months.

of injuries received on the job

Health insurance premium benefits are available to retired or disabled members with 5 years of credited service. The benefits are payable only with respect to allowable health insurance premiums for which the member is responsible. Benefits range from \$100 per month to \$260 per month depending on the age of the member and dependents.

NOTE 9 PENSIONS (Continued)

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms - At June 30, 2021, the following employees were covered by the agent plans' benefit terms:

| | PSPRS Police |
|--|-----------------|
| Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 47 |
| Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits | 18 |
| Active employees | 54 |
| Total | 119 |

Contributions - State statutes establish the pension contribution requirements for active PSPRS employees. In accordance with state statutes, annual actuarial valuations determine employer contribution requirements for PSPRS pension and health insurance premium benefits. The combined active member and employer contribution rates are expected to finance the costs of benefits employees earn during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contribution rates for the year ended June 30, 2021, are indicated below. Rates are a percentage of active members' annual covered payroll.

| | PSPRS |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| | Police |
| Active members - Pension | 7.65% - 11.65% |
| City | |
| Pension | 58.44% |
| Health insurance permium benefit | 0.01% |

In addition, the City was required by statute to contribute at the actuarially determined rate of 38.93 percent of the PSPRS of annual covered payroll of retired members who worked for the City in positions that would typically be filled by an employee who contributes to the PSPRS and employees participating in the PSPRS Tier 3 Risk Pool in addition to the City's required contributions to the PSPRS Tier 3 Risk Pool.

For the agent plans, the City's contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2021, were:

| | PSPRS |
|--------------------|--------------|
| Pension | Police |
| Contributions made | \$ 2,906,464 |

During fiscal year 2021, the City paid 100 percent of the PSPRS pension contributions from the General Fund.

Pension Liability - At June 30, 2021, the City reported a PSPRS net pension liability of \$32,526,847.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The total liabilities as of June 30, 2020, reflect changes of actuarial assumptions to decrease the investment rate of return from 7.4 percent to 7.3 percent and update the mortality rates.

NOTE 9 PENSIONS (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - The significant actuarial assumptions used to measure the total pension liability are as follows:

PSPRS

June 30, 2020 Actuarial valuation date Actuarial cost method Entry age normal Investment rate of return 7.30% 3.5% for pensions/not applicable for OPEB Wage inflation Price inflation 2.5% for pensions/not applicable for OPEB 1.75% for pensions/not applicable for OPEB Cost-of-living adjustment PubS-2010 tables Mortality rates Healthcare cost trend rate Not applicable

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the 5-year period ended June 30, 2017.

The long-term expected rate of return on PSPRS pension plan investments was determined to be 7.3 percent using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of plan investment expenses and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| PSPRS | | Long-Term |
|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| | Target | Expected Geometric |
| Asset Class | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| U.S. public equity | 23% | 4.93% |
| International public equity | 15% | 6.09% |
| Global private equity | 18% | 8.42% |
| Other assets (capital appreciation) | 7% | 5.61% |
| Core bonds | 2% | 0.22% |
| Private credit | 22% | 5.31% |
| Diversifying strategies | 12% | 3.22% |
| Cash - Mellon | 1% | -0.60% |
| Total | 100.00% | = |
| | | |

Discount Rates – At June 30, 2020, the discount rate used to measure the PSPRS total pension liabilities was 7.3 percent, which was a decrease of .1 percent from the discount rate used as of June 30, 2019. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between the actuarially determined contribution rate and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the plans' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

NOTE 9 PENSIONS (Continued)

Changes in the net pension liability

| PSPRS - Police | Increase (Decrease) | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| | '- | Plan | | | | | |
| | Total | Fiduciary | Net | | | | |
| | Pension | Net | Pension | | | | |
| | Liability | Position | Liability | | | | |
| | (a) | (b) | (a) - (b) | | | | |
| Balances at June 30, 2020 | \$ 54,182,942 | \$ 24,867,539 | \$ 29,315,403 | | | | |
| Changes for the year: | | | | | | | |
| Service Cost | 782,838 | - | 782,838 | | | | |
| Interest on the total pension liability | 3,913,438 | | 3,913,438 | | | | |
| Changes of benefit terms | - | - | - | | | | |
| Differences between expected | | | | | | | |
| and actual experience in the | | | | | | | |
| measurement of the pension liability | 1,849,684 | - | 1,849,684 | | | | |
| Changes of assumptions or other inputs | - | - | - | | | | |
| Contributions - employer | - | 2,731,212 | (2,731,212) | | | | |
| Contributions - employee | - | 434,462 | (434,462) | | | | |
| Net investment income | - | 317,400 | (317,400) | | | | |
| Benefit payments, including refunds | | | | | | | |
| of employee contributions | (2,714,067) | (2,714,067) | - | | | | |
| Administrative expense | - | (25,885) | 25,885 | | | | |
| Other changes | | (122,673) | 122,673 | | | | |
| Net changes | 3,831,893 | 620,449 | 3,211,444 | | | | |
| Balances at June 30, 2021 | \$ 58,014,835 | \$ 25,487,988 | \$ 32,526,847 | | | | |

Sensitivity of the City's Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following table presents the City's net pension liabilities calculated using the discount rates noted above, as well as what the City's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current rate:

| PSPRS - Police | | Current | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----|------------|----|--------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| | | % Decrease | D | iscount Rate | 1% increase | | | |
| | | 6.30% | | 7.30% | | 7.30% 8.30% | | |
| Net pension liability | \$ | 40,251,301 | \$ | 32,526,847 | \$ | 26,210,594 | | |

NOTE 9 PENSIONS (Continued)

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Detailed information about the pension plans' fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PSPRS financial reports.

Pension Expense - For the year ended June 30, 2021, the City recognized \$4,390,522 of PSPRS pension expense.

Pension Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources - At June 30, 2021, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| PSPRS - Police | C | Deferred Outflows of Resources | li | Deferred oflows of esources |
|--|----|--------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ | 1,578,003 | \$ | 127,218 |
| Changes of assumptions or other inputs | | 1,100,009 | | - |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments | | 1,370,762 | | - |
| City contributions subsequent to the | | | | |
| measurement date | | 2,906,464 | | |
| Total | \$ | 6,955,238 | \$ | 127,218 |

The amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| | PSPRS |
|----------------------|--------------|
| Year ending June 30, | Police |
| 2022 | \$ 1,494,640 |
| 2023 | 1,266,469 |
| 2024 | 859,544 |
| 2025 | 300,903 |
| 2026 | - |
| Thereafter | _ |



Financial Section

Required Supplementary Information

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND Year Ended June 30, 2021

| Budgetary fund balance, July 1, 2020 \$1,459,019 \$1,459,019 \$16,460,736 \$15,001,717 | | Budgeted Amounts | | | | tual Amounts (Budgetary | Variance with Final Budget- Positive | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------|----|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Budgetary fund balance, July 1, 2020 \$ 1,459,019 \$ 1,459,019 \$ 1,6460,736 \$ 15,001,717 \$ RESOURCES (INFLOWS): | | | Original | Final | | | | | |
| City tax revenue 15,922,037 15,922,037 19,582,641 3,660,604 Intergovermental revenue 13,887,063 13,687,063 14,142,788 455,735 Charges for services 2,181,314 2,183,535 (47,779) Licenses and permits 1,046,910 1,046,910 1,407,284 360,374 Fines and forfeitures 718,750 718,750 903,316 184,566 Rents 65,600 65,600 70,349 4,749 Investment income 90,000 90,000 9,444 (80,506) Other revenues 205,150 205,150 430,503 225,353 Total revenues 33,943,824 33,943,824 38,686,375 4,742,551 Other financing sources 17 2,936,240 2,886,240 (50,000) Transfers out (4,459,586) (5,380,480) (4,899,118) 481,362 CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): 480,917 240,927 251,646 (10,719) Information technology 1,382,669 1,382,669 1,263,162 119,507 | Budgetary fund balance, July 1, 2020 | \$ | | | \$ | | | | |
| Intergovermental revenue | RESOURCES (INFLOWS): | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovermental revenue | City tax revenue | | 15 922 037 | 15 922 037 | | 19 582 641 | 3 660 604 | | |
| Charges for services 2,181,314 2,181,314 2,133,535 (47,779) Licenses and permits 1,046,910 1,046,910 1,407,284 360,374 Fines and forfeitures 718,750 718,750 903,316 184,566 Rents 65,600 65,600 70,349 4,749 Investment income 90,000 90,000 9,494 (80,506) Other revenue 205,150 205,150 430,503 225,353 Proceeds from sale of fixed assets 27,000 27,000 6,455 (20,545) Total revenues 33,943,824 33,943,824 38,686,375 4,742,551 Other financing sources 2,936,240 2,936,240 2,886,240 (50,000) Transfers out (4,459,586) (5,380,480) (4,489,9118) 481,362 Transfers out factorial propriations 33,879,497 32,958,603 53,134,233 20,175,630 CHARCES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): General government: Mayor and council 139,719 139,719 113,784 | · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | |
| Licenses and permits 1,046,910 1,046,910 1,407,284 360,374 Fines and forfeitures 718,750 718,750 903,316 184,566 Rents 65,600 65,600 70,349 4,749 Investment income 90,000 90,000 9,494 (80,506) Other revenue 205,150 205,150 430,503 225,353 Total revenues 33,943,824 33,943,824 38,686,375 4,742,551 Other financing sources 2,936,240 2,936,240 2,886,240 (50,000) Transfers out (4,459,586) (5,380,480) (4,899,118) 481,362 Amounts available for appropriations 33,879,497 32,958,603 53,134,233 20,175,630 CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): General government: Mayor and council 139,719 139,719 113,784 25,935 City manager 206,917 240,927 251,646 (10,719) Information technology 1,382,669 1,382,669 1 | | | | | | | • | | |
| Fines and forfeitures 718,750 718,750 903,316 184,566 Rents 65,600 65,600 70,349 4,749 Investment income 90,000 90,000 9,494 (80,506) Other revenue 205,150 205,150 430,503 225,353 Total revenues 33,943,824 33,943,824 38,666,375 4,742,551 Other financing sources Transfers in 2,936,240 2,936,240 2,886,240 (50,000) Transfers out (4,459,586) (5,380,480) (4,899,118) 481,362 Amounts available for appropriations 33,879,497 32,958,603 53,134,233 20,175,630 CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): Total strain and analysis of the strain analysis of the strain and anal | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | |
| Rents 65,600 65,600 70,349 4,749 Investment income 90,000 90,000 9,494 (80,506) Other revenue 205,150 205,150 430,503 225,353 Proceeds from sale of fixed assets 27,000 27,000 6,455 (20,645) Total revenues 33,943,824 33,943,824 38,686,375 4,742,551 Other financing sources 32,936,240 2,936,240 2,866,240 (50,000) Transfers out (4,459,586) (5,380,480) (4,899,118) 481,362 Amounts available for appropriations 33,879,497 32,958,603 53,134,233 20,175,630 CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): Intermitted to Applications (Applications) (Applications) (Applications) (Applications) (Applications) (Applications) (Applica | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment income 90,000 90,000 9,494 20,506 Other revenue 205,150 205,150 430,503 225,353 Total revenues 33,943,824 33,943,824 38,686,375 4,742,551 Cther financing sources Transfers in 2,936,240 2,936,240 2,886,240 (50,000) Transfers out 2,4459,586 5,380,480 (4,899,118) 481,362 Amounts available for appropriations 33,879,497 32,958,603 53,134,233 20,175,630 Cthyranger 206,917 240,927 251,646 (10,719) Information technology 1,382,669 1,382,669 1,263,162 119,507 Cthyranger 206,917 240,927 251,646 (10,719) Information technology 1,382,669 1,382,669 1,263,162 119,507 Cthyranger 267,214 268,214 167,817 100,397 Municipal court 1,321,680 1,321,680 1,421,680 1,424,724 276,956 Finance 912,425 924,249 835,288 88,961 City clerk 308,198 308,198 254,289 53,909 City attorney 1,208,834 1,208,834 1,135,118 73,716 Planning inspections 474,515 602,826 512,420 90,406 Code enforcement 470,506 670,506 359,920 210,586 Facilities management 911,757 911,757 888,320 53,437 Public works administration 60,394 60,394 26,192 34,202 Engineering 164,328 200,687 177,630 23,057 Non-departmental 2,650,520 1,129,386 7,176,300 23,057 Non-departmental 2,650,520 1,129,386 3,413,501 1,230,889 Public works administration 61,394 60,394 26,192 34,202 Engineering 164,328 200,687 177,630 23,057 Non-departmental 2,650,520 1,129,386 3,413,501 1,230,889 Public safety: Police administration 1,746,037 1,779,504 1,951,328 (171,824) Patrol 2,419,151 2,349,958 69,193 3,423,420 3,435,435 3,435 | | | • | | | • | · | | |
| Other revenue 205,150 205,150 430,503 225,353 Proceeds from sale of fixed assets 27,000 27,000 6,455 (20,545) Total revenues 33,943,824 33,943,824 38,686,375 4,742,551 Other financing sources 2,936,240 2,936,240 (4,899,148) 481,362 Transfers out (4,459,586) (5,380,480) (4,899,118) 481,362 Amounts available for appropriations 33,879,497 32,958,603 53,134,233 20,175,630 CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): Ceneral government: Mayor and council 139,719 113,784 25,935 City manager 206,917 240,927 251,646 (10,719) Information technology 1,382,669 1,382,669 1,263,162 119,507 Human resources 197,903 197,903 290,27 (11,124) Public information 267,214 268,214 167,817 100,397 Municipal court 1,321,680 1,044,724 276,956 | | | • | • | | • | • | | |
| Proceeds from sale of fixed assets 27,000 27,000 6,455 (20,545) Total revenues 33,943,824 33,943,824 38,686,375 4,742,551 Other financing sources 1 2,936,240 2,936,240 2,886,240 (50,000) Transfers out Amounts available for appropriations 33,879,497 32,958,603 53,134,233 20,175,630 CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): Wayor and council 139,719 113,784 25,935 City manager 206,917 240,927 251,646 (10,719) Information technology 1,382,669 1,382,669 1,263,162 119,507 Human resources 197,903 197,903 209,027 (11,124) Public information 267,214 268,214 167,817 100,397 Municipal court 1,321,680 1,321,680 1,044,724 276,956 Finance 912,425 924,249 835,288 88,961 City clerk 308,198 308,198 254,289 53,909 City attorne | | | • | • | | • | | | |
| Total revenues 33,943,824 33,943,824 38,686,375 4,742,551 Other financing sources 2,936,240 2,936,240 2,886,240 (50,000) Transfers out (4,459,586) (5,380,480) (4,899,118) 481,362 Amounts available for appropriations 33,879,497 32,958,603 53,134,233 20,175,630 CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): General government: Mayor and council 139,719 139,719 113,784 25,935 City manager 206,917 240,927 251,646 (10,719) Information technology 1,382,669 1,382,669 1,263,162 119,507 Human resources 197,903 197,903 209,027 (11,124) Public information 267,214 268,214 167,817 100,397 Municipal court 1,321,680 1,341,724 276,956 Finance 912,425 924,249 835,288 88,961 City clerk 308,198 308,198 254,289 53,909 < | | | • | • | | • | • | | |
| Other financing sources 2,936,240 2,936,240 2,886,240 (50,000) Transfers out (4,459,586) (5,380,480) (4,899,118) 481,362 Amounts available for appropriations 33,879,497 32,958,603 53,134,233 20,175,630 CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): General government: Mayor and council 139,719 139,719 113,784 25,935 City manager 206,917 240,927 251,646 (10,719) Information technology 1,382,669 1,263,162 119,507 Human resources 197,903 197,903 209,027 (11,124) Public information 267,214 268,214 167,817 100,397 Municipal court 1,321,680 1,321,680 1,044,724 276,956 Finance 912,425 924,249 835,288 88,961 City clerk 308,198 308,198 254,289 53,909 City attorney 1,208,834 1,208,834 1,135,118 73,716 Plan | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in Transfers out Amounts available for appropriations 2,936,240 (4,459,586) (5,380,480) (4,899,118) (481,362) (4,459,586) (5,380,480) (4,899,118) (481,362) (4,459,586) (3,3879,497) (32,958,603) (53,134,233) (20,175,630) CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): General government: Mayor and council 139,719 (20,917) (240,927) (251,646) (10,719) (1 | | | 00,010,021 | 00,010,021 | | 00,000,010 | 1,1 12,001 | | |
| Transfers out Amounts available for appropriations (4,459,586) (5,380,480) (4,899,118) 481,362 CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): General government: Mayor and council 139,719 139,719 113,784 25,935 City manager 206,917 240,927 251,646 (10,719) Information technology 1,382,669 1,382,669 1,263,162 119,507 Human resources 197,903 197,903 209,027 (11,124) Public information 267,214 268,214 167,817 100,397 Municipal court 1,321,680 1,321,680 1,044,724 276,956 Finance 912,425 924,249 835,288 88,961 City clerk 308,198 308,198 254,289 53,909 City attorney 1,208,834 1,208,834 1,135,118 73,7167 Building inspections 474,515 602,826 512,420 90,406 Code enforcement 470,506 570,506 359,920 210,586 Facilities ma | | | 2.936.240 | 2.936.240 | | 2.886.240 | (50.000) | | |
| Amounts available for appropriations 33,879,497 32,958,603 53,134,233 20,175,630 CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): General government: Mayor and council 139,719 139,719 113,784 25,935 City manager 206,917 240,927 251,646 (10,719) Information technology 1,382,669 1,382,669 1,263,162 119,507 Human resources 197,903 197,903 209,027 (11,124) Public information 267,214 268,214 167,817 100,397 Municipal court 1,321,680 1,321,680 1,044,724 276,956 Finance 912,425 924,249 835,288 88,961 City clerk 308,198 308,198 254,289 53,909 City attorney 1,208,834 1,208,834 1,325,118 73,716 Planning 176,441 176,441 149,274 27,167 Building inspections 474,515 602,826 512,420 90,406 Code enforcement 470 | | | | | | | , , , | | |
| CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS): General government: Mayor and council 139,719 139,719 113,784 25,935 City manager 206,917 240,927 251,646 (10,719) Information technology 1,382,669 1,382,669 1,263,162 119,507 Human resources 197,903 197,903 209,027 (11,124) Public information 267,214 268,214 167,817 100,397 Municipal court 1,321,680 1,321,680 1,044,724 276,956 Finance 912,425 924,249 835,288 88,961 City clerk 308,198 308,198 254,289 53,909 City attorney 1,208,834 1,208,834 1,135,118 73,716 Planning 176,441 176,441 149,274 27,167 Building inspections 474,515 602,826 512,420 90,406 Code enforcement 470,506 570,506 359,920 210,568 Facilities management 911,757 911,757 858,320 53,437 Public works administration 60,394 60,394 26,192 34,202 Engineering 164,328 200,687 177,630 23,057 Non-departmental 2,650,520 1,129,386 941,374 188,012 COVID 257,094,00 - 113,516 (113,516) Total general government 11,111,114 9,644,390 8,413,501 1,230,889 Public safety: Police administration 8,525,599 8,525,599 7,855,445 670,154 Criminal investigations 2,419,151 2,419,151 2,349,958 69,193 Support services 5,508,271 636,432 442,189 194,243 Emergency services 1,523,924 1,523,924 1,420,416 103,508 | | | | | | | | | |
| General government: Mayor and council 139,719 139,719 113,784 25,935 City manager 206,917 240,927 251,646 (10,719) Information technology 1,382,669 1,382,669 1,263,162 119,507 Human resources 197,903 197,903 209,027 (11,124) Public information 267,214 268,214 167,817 100,397 Municipal court 1,321,680 1,321,680 1,044,724 276,956 Finance 912,425 924,249 835,288 88,961 City clerk 308,198 308,198 254,289 53,909 City attorney 1,208,834 1,208,834 1,135,118 73,716 Planning 176,441 176,441 149,274 27,167 Building inspections 474,515 602,826 512,420 90,406 Code enforcement 470,506 570,506 359,920 210,586 Facilities management 911,757 911,757 858,320 53,437 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | | | | | | |
| Mayor and council 139,719 139,719 113,784 25,935 City manager 206,917 240,927 251,646 (10,719) Information technology 1,382,669 1,382,669 1,263,162 119,507 Human resources 197,903 197,903 209,027 (11,124) Public information 267,214 268,214 167,817 100,397 Municipal court 1,321,680 1,321,680 1,044,724 276,956 Finance 912,425 924,249 835,288 88,961 City clerk 308,198 308,198 254,289 53,909 City attorney 1,208,834 1,208,834 1,135,118 73,716 Planning 176,441 176,441 149,274 27,167 Building inspections 474,515 602,826 512,420 90,406 Code enforcement 470,506 570,506 359,920 210,586 Facilities management 911,757 911,757 858,320 53,437 Public works administration | , | | | | | | | | |
| City manager 206,917 240,927 251,646 (10,719) Information technology 1,382,669 1,382,669 1,263,162 119,507 Human resources 197,903 197,903 209,027 (11,124) Public information 267,214 268,214 167,817 100,397 Municipal court 1,321,680 1,321,680 1,044,724 276,956 Finance 912,425 924,249 835,288 88,961 City clerk 308,198 308,198 254,289 53,909 City attorney 1,208,834 1,208,834 1,135,118 73,716 Planning 176,441 176,441 149,274 27,167 Building inspections 474,515 602,826 512,420 90,406 Code enforcement 470,506 570,506 359,920 210,586 Facilities management 911,757 911,757 858,320 53,437 Public works administration 60,394 60,394 26,192 34,202 COVID 257,0 | • | | | | | | | | |
| Information technology | | | , | • | | | • | | |
| Human resources 197,903 197,903 209,027 (11,124) Public information 267,214 268,214 167,817 100,397 Municipal court 1,321,680 1,321,680 1,044,724 276,956 Finance 912,425 924,249 835,288 88,961 City clerk 308,198 308,198 254,289 53,909 City attorney 1,208,834 1,208,834 1,135,118 73,716 Planning 176,441 176,441 149,274 27,167 Building inspections 474,515 602,826 512,420 90,406 Code enforcement 470,506 570,506 359,920 210,586 Facilities management 911,757 911,757 858,320 53,437 Public works administration 60,394 60,394 26,192 34,202 Engineering 164,328 200,687 177,630 23,057 Non-departmental 2,650,520 1,129,386 941,374 188,012 COVID 257,094,00 | | | • | • | | • | | | |
| Public information 267,214 268,214 167,817 100,397 Municipal court 1,321,680 1,321,680 1,044,724 276,956 Finance 912,425 924,249 835,288 88,961 City clerk 308,198 308,198 254,289 53,909 City attorney 1,208,834 1,208,834 1,135,118 73,716 Planning 176,441 176,441 149,274 27,167 Building inspections 474,515 602,826 512,420 90,406 Code enforcement 470,506 570,506 359,920 210,586 Facilities management 911,757 911,757 858,320 53,437 Public works administration 60,394 60,394 26,192 34,202 Engineering 164,328 200,687 177,630 23,057 Non-departmental 2,650,520 1,129,386 941,374 188,012 COVID 257,094,00 - 113,516 (113,516) Total general government 1,746,037 | Information technology | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal court 1,321,680 1,321,680 1,044,724 276,956 Finance 912,425 924,249 835,288 88,961 City clerk 308,198 308,198 254,289 53,909 City attorney 1,208,834 1,208,834 1,135,118 73,716 Planning 176,441 176,441 149,274 27,167 Building inspections 474,515 602,826 512,420 90,406 Code enforcement 470,506 570,506 359,920 210,586 Facilities management 911,757 911,757 858,320 53,437 Public works administration 60,394 60,394 26,192 34,202 Engineering 164,328 200,687 177,630 23,057 Non-departmental 2,650,520 1,129,386 941,374 188,012 COVID 257,094.00 - 113,516 (113,516) Total general government 11,746,037 1,779,504 1,951,328 (171,824) Patrol 8,525,599 <td>Human resources</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> | Human resources | | • | | | • | | | |
| Finance 912,425 924,249 835,288 88,961 City clerk 308,198 308,198 254,289 53,909 City attorney 1,208,834 1,208,834 1,135,118 73,716 Planning 176,441 176,441 149,274 27,167 Building inspections 474,515 602,826 512,420 90,406 Code enforcement 470,506 570,506 359,920 210,586 Facilities management 911,757 911,757 858,320 53,437 Public works administration 60,394 60,394 26,192 34,202 Engineering 164,328 200,687 177,630 23,057 Non-departmental 2,650,520 1,129,386 941,374 188,012 COVID 257,094.00 - 113,516 (113,516) Total general government 11,111,114 9,644,390 8,413,501 1,230,889 Public safety: Police administration 1,746,037 1,779,504 1,951,328 (171,824) | Public information | | • | • | | • | | | |
| City clerk 308,198 300,198 254,289 53,909 City attorney 1,208,834 1,208,834 1,135,118 73,716 Planning 176,441 176,441 149,274 27,167 Building inspections 474,515 602,826 512,420 90,406 Code enforcement 470,506 570,506 359,920 210,586 Facilities management 911,757 911,757 858,320 53,437 Public works administration 60,394 60,394 26,192 34,202 Engineering 164,328 200,687 177,630 23,057 Non-departmental 2,650,520 1,129,386 941,374 188,012 COVID 257,094.00 - 113,516 (113,516) Total general government 11,111,114 9,644,390 8,413,501 1,230,889 Public safety: Police administration 1,746,037 1,779,504 1,951,328 (171,824) Patrol 8,525,599 8,525,599 7,855,445 670,154 | Municipal court | | 1,321,680 | 1,321,680 | | 1,044,724 | 276,956 | | |
| City attorney 1,208,834 1,208,834 1,135,118 73,716 Planning 176,441 176,441 149,274 27,167 Building inspections 474,515 602,826 512,420 90,406 Code enforcement 470,506 570,506 359,920 210,586 Facilities management 911,757 911,757 858,320 53,437 Public works administration 60,394 60,394 26,192 34,202 Engineering 164,328 200,687 177,630 23,057 Non-departmental 2,650,520 1,129,386 941,374 188,012 COVID 257,094.00 - 113,516 (113,516) Total general government 11,111,114 9,644,390 8,413,501 1,230,889 Public safety: Police administration 1,746,037 1,779,504 1,951,328 (171,824) Patrol 8,525,599 8,525,599 7,855,445 670,154 Criminal investigations 2,419,151 2,419,151 2,349,958 | Finance | | 912,425 | 924,249 | | 835,288 | 88,961 | | |
| Planning 176,441 176,441 149,274 27,167 Building inspections 474,515 602,826 512,420 90,406 Code enforcement 470,506 570,506 359,920 210,586 Facilities management 911,757 911,757 858,320 53,437 Public works administration 60,394 60,394 26,192 34,202 Engineering 164,328 200,687 177,630 23,057 Non-departmental 2,650,520 1,129,386 941,374 188,012 COVID 257,094.00 - 113,516 (113,516) Total general government 11,111,114 9,644,390 8,413,501 1,230,889 Public safety: Police administration 1,746,037 1,779,504 1,951,328 (171,824) Patrol 8,525,599 8,525,599 7,855,445 670,154 Criminal investigations 2,419,151 2,419,151 2,349,958 69,193 Support services 508,271 636,432 442,189 <t< td=""><td>City clerk</td><td></td><td>308,198</td><td>•</td><td></td><td>254,289</td><td>53,909</td></t<> | City clerk | | 308,198 | • | | 254,289 | 53,909 | | |
| Building inspections 474,515 602,826 512,420 90,406 Code enforcement 470,506 570,506 359,920 210,586 Facilities management 911,757 911,757 858,320 53,437 Public works administration 60,394 60,394 26,192 34,202 Engineering 164,328 200,687 177,630 23,057 Non-departmental 2,650,520 1,129,386 941,374 188,012 COVID 257,094.00 - 113,516 (113,516) Total general government 11,111,114 9,644,390 8,413,501 1,230,889 Public safety: Police administration 1,746,037 1,779,504 1,951,328 (171,824) Patrol 8,525,599 8,525,599 7,855,445 670,154 Criminal investigations 2,419,151 2,419,151 2,349,958 69,193 Support services 508,271 636,432 442,189 194,243 Emergency services 1,523,924 1,523,924 1,420,41 | City attorney | | 1,208,834 | 1,208,834 | | 1,135,118 | · | | |
| Code enforcement 470,506 570,506 359,920 210,586 Facilities management 911,757 911,757 858,320 53,437 Public works administration 60,394 60,394 26,192 34,202 Engineering 164,328 200,687 177,630 23,057 Non-departmental 2,650,520 1,129,386 941,374 188,012 COVID 257,094.00 - 113,516 (113,516) Total general government 11,111,114 9,644,390 8,413,501 1,230,889 Public safety: Police administration 1,746,037 1,779,504 1,951,328 (171,824) Patrol 8,525,599 8,525,599 7,855,445 670,154 Criminal investigations 2,419,151 2,419,151 2,349,958 69,193 Support services 508,271 636,432 442,189 194,243 Emergency services 1,523,924 1,523,924 1,420,416 103,508 | Planning | | 176,441 | 176,441 | | 149,274 | 27,167 | | |
| Facilities management 911,757 911,757 858,320 53,437 Public works administration 60,394 60,394 26,192 34,202 Engineering 164,328 200,687 177,630 23,057 Non-departmental 2,650,520 1,129,386 941,374 188,012 COVID 257,094.00 - 113,516 (113,516) Total general government 11,111,114 9,644,390 8,413,501 1,230,889 Public safety: Police administration 1,746,037 1,779,504 1,951,328 (171,824) Patrol 8,525,599 8,525,599 7,855,445 670,154 Criminal investigations 2,419,151 2,419,151 2,349,958 69,193 Support services 508,271 636,432 442,189 194,243 Emergency services 1,523,924 1,523,924 1,420,416 103,508 | Building inspections | | 474,515 | 602,826 | | 512,420 | 90,406 | | |
| Public works administration 60,394 60,394 26,192 34,202 Engineering 164,328 200,687 177,630 23,057 Non-departmental 2,650,520 1,129,386 941,374 188,012 COVID 257,094.00 - 113,516 (113,516) Total general government 11,111,114 9,644,390 8,413,501 1,230,889 Public safety: Police administration 1,746,037 1,779,504 1,951,328 (171,824) Patrol 8,525,599 8,525,599 7,855,445 670,154 Criminal investigations 2,419,151 2,419,151 2,349,958 69,193 Support services 508,271 636,432 442,189 194,243 Emergency services 1,523,924 1,523,924 1,420,416 103,508 | Code enforcement | | 470,506 | | | 359,920 | 210,586 | | |
| Engineering 164,328 200,687 177,630 23,057 Non-departmental 2,650,520 1,129,386 941,374 188,012 COVID 257,094.00 - 113,516 (113,516) Total general government 11,111,114 9,644,390 8,413,501 1,230,889 Public safety: Police administration 1,746,037 1,779,504 1,951,328 (171,824) Patrol 8,525,599 8,525,599 7,855,445 670,154 Criminal investigations 2,419,151 2,419,151 2,349,958 69,193 Support services 508,271 636,432 442,189 194,243 Emergency services 1,523,924 1,523,924 1,420,416 103,508 | Facilities management | | 911,757 | 911,757 | | 858,320 | 53,437 | | |
| Non-departmental 2,650,520 1,129,386 941,374 188,012 COVID 257,094.00 - 113,516 (113,516) Total general government 11,111,114 9,644,390 8,413,501 1,230,889 Public safety: Public administration 1,746,037 1,779,504 1,951,328 (171,824) Patrol 8,525,599 8,525,599 7,855,445 670,154 Criminal investigations 2,419,151 2,419,151 2,349,958 69,193 Support services 508,271 636,432 442,189 194,243 Emergency services 1,523,924 1,523,924 1,420,416 103,508 | Public works administration | | | | | 26,192 | · | | |
| COVID Total general government 257,094.00 - 113,516 (113,516) Total general government 11,111,114 9,644,390 8,413,501 1,230,889 Public safety: Police administration 1,746,037 1,779,504 1,951,328 (171,824) Patrol 8,525,599 8,525,599 7,855,445 670,154 Criminal investigations 2,419,151 2,419,151 2,349,958 69,193 Support services 508,271 636,432 442,189 194,243 Emergency services 1,523,924 1,523,924 1,420,416 103,508 | Engineering | | | 200,687 | | 177,630 | | | |
| Total general government 11,111,114 9,644,390 8,413,501 1,230,889 Public safety: Police administration 1,746,037 1,779,504 1,951,328 (171,824) Patrol 8,525,599 8,525,599 7,855,445 670,154 Criminal investigations 2,419,151 2,419,151 2,349,958 69,193 Support services 508,271 636,432 442,189 194,243 Emergency services 1,523,924 1,523,924 1,420,416 103,508 | Non-departmental | | 2,650,520 | 1,129,386 | | 941,374 | 188,012 | | |
| Public safety: Police administration 1,746,037 1,779,504 1,951,328 (171,824) Patrol 8,525,599 8,525,599 7,855,445 670,154 Criminal investigations 2,419,151 2,419,151 2,349,958 69,193 Support services 508,271 636,432 442,189 194,243 Emergency services 1,523,924 1,523,924 1,420,416 103,508 | | | | | | | | | |
| Police administration 1,746,037 1,779,504 1,951,328 (171,824) Patrol 8,525,599 8,525,599 7,855,445 670,154 Criminal investigations 2,419,151 2,419,151 2,349,958 69,193 Support services 508,271 636,432 442,189 194,243 Emergency services 1,523,924 1,523,924 1,420,416 103,508 | Total general government | | 11,111,114 | 9,644,390 | | 8,413,501 | 1,230,889 | | |
| Patrol 8,525,599 8,525,599 7,855,445 670,154 Criminal investigations 2,419,151 2,419,151 2,349,958 69,193 Support services 508,271 636,432 442,189 194,243 Emergency services 1,523,924 1,523,924 1,420,416 103,508 | Public safety: | | | | | | | | |
| Criminal investigations 2,419,151 2,419,151 2,349,958 69,193 Support services 508,271 636,432 442,189 194,243 Emergency services 1,523,924 1,523,924 1,420,416 103,508 | Police administration | | 1,746,037 | 1,779,504 | | 1,951,328 | (171,824) | | |
| Criminal investigations 2,419,151 2,419,151 2,349,958 69,193 Support services 508,271 636,432 442,189 194,243 Emergency services 1,523,924 1,523,924 1,420,416 103,508 | Patrol | | | | | | | | |
| Support services 508,271 636,432 442,189 194,243 Emergency services 1,523,924 1,523,924 1,420,416 103,508 | Criminal investigations | | | | | | | | |
| Emergency services 1,523,924 1,523,924 1,420,416 103,508 | - | | | 636,432 | | | | | |
| | Emergency services | _ | 1,523,924 | | _ | 1,420,416 | 103,508 | | |
| | Total public safety | | 14,722,982 | 14,884,610 | | 14,019,336 | 865,274 | | |

| | Budgeted | l Amounts | | Variance with Final Budget- Positive |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--|
| | Original | Final | Actual Amounts | (Negative) |
| Culture and recreation: | | | | |
| Recreation | 782,225 | 857,024 | 906,621 | (49,597) |
| Water activities | - | - | 90,891 | (90,891) |
| Suddenlink community center | 143,042 | 143,042 | 128,147 | 14,895 |
| Parks rangers | 87,931 | 87,931 | 103,955 | (16,024) |
| Parks maintenance | 2,420,403 | 2,502,965 | 2,579,670 | (76,705) |
| Total culture and recreation | 3,433,601 | 3,590,962 | 3,809,284 | (218,322) |
| Economic development: | | | | |
| Economic development | 138,087 | 138,087 | 77,738 | 60,349 |
| Total economic development | 138,087 | 138,087 | 77,738 | 60,349 |
| Health and welfare | | | | |
| Animal control | 602,573 | 602,573 | 396,518 | 206,055 |
| Total Health and welfare | 602,573 | 602,573 | 396,518 | 206,055 |
| Capital outlay | 1,054,888 | 1,655,581 | 1,106,403 | 549,178 |
| Total expenditures | 31,063,245 | 30,516,203 | 27,822,989 | 2,693,214 |
| Budgetary fund balance, June 30, 2021 | \$ 2,816,252 | \$ 2,442,400 | \$ 25,311,244 | \$ 22,868,844 |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA HURF FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Budgeted Amounts | | | | | Actual | Fin | iance with al Budget- Positive |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----|-------------|---------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES | Or | riginal | | Final | Final Amounts | | (Negative) | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 4 | ,199,277 | \$ | 4,199,277 | \$ | 4,380,611 | \$ | 181,334 |
| Investment earnings | | 9,000 | | 9,000 | | 855 | | (8,145) |
| Other revenues | | 2,500 | | 2,500 | | 7,515 | | 5,015 |
| Total revenues | 4 | ,210,777 | | 4,210,777 | | 4,388,981 | | 178,204 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Highways and streets | 4 | ,161,136 | | 4,424,992 | | 3,700,159 | | 724,833 |
| Capital outlay | | 5,400 | | 161,600 | | 668,646 | | (507,046) |
| Total expenditures | 4 | ,166,536 | | 4,586,592 | | 4,368,805 | | 217,787 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | 44,241 | | (375,815) | | 20,176 | | 395,991 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 1 | ,322,921 | | 1,742,977 | | 1,742,972 | | (5) |
| Transfers out | (1 | ,730,980) | | (1,730,980) | | (1,724,080) | | 6,900 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (408,059) | | 11,997 | | 18,892 | | 6,895 |
| Net change in fund balances | | (363,818) | | (363,818) | | 39,068 | | 402,886 |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | | 363,818 | | 363,818 | | 607,365 | | 243,547 |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | 646,433 | \$ | 646,433 |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION NOTES TO THE BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE Year Ended June 30, 2021

NOTE 1 BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The City prepares its annual budget on a basis which differs from the GAAP basis. A budgetary comparison schedule for the General Fund and HURF Fund are all included as required supplementary information to provide meaningful comparison of actual results to budget on a budget basis. As a result, the budgetary schedule includes a reconciliation of the adjustments to convert the budgetary revenues and expenditures to revenues and expenditures/expenses on a GAAP basis, where the amounts are different. During the year ended June 30, 2021, there was no variance between actual expenditures/expenses (budgetary) and expenditures/expenses on a GAAP basis.

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE CITY'S NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS AGENT PENSION PLAN Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Reporting Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| | - | | | (Measure | ment Date) | | | | | |
| Bullhead City Police Dept. Public Safety Personnel Retirement System | 2021 (2020) | 2020 (2019) | 2019 (2018) | 2018 (2017) | 2017 (2016) | 2016 (2015) | 2015 (2014) | 2014 through 2012 | | |
| Total pension liability | , , | | , , | ` ' | | | | _ | | |
| Service cost | \$ 782,838 | \$ 939,357 | \$ 851,358 | \$ 1,075,681 | \$ 894,106 | \$ 879,004 | \$ 890,055 | Information | | |
| Interest on the total pension liability | 3,913,438 | 3,749,335 | 3,530,344 | 3,266,637 | 2,977,024 | 2,909,607 | 2,556,293 | not available | | |
| Changes on benefit terms | - | - | - | 534,607 | 2,485,509 | - | 608,014 | | | |
| Differences between expected and | | | | | | | | | | |
| actual experience in the measurement | 4 0 40 00 4 | (000 00 1) | 500.050 | (40.450) | (000.050) | (054.005) | (== 1 0 1 1) | | | |
| of the pension liability | 1,849,684 | (208,824) | 569,370 | (19,158) | (323,350) | (654,635) | (554,914) | | | |
| Changes of assumptions or other inputs | - | 1,279,072 | - | 1,641,764 | 1,626,214 | - | 3,458,975 | | | |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions | (2,714,067) | (2,606,657) | (2.404.492) | (2,066,165) | (2.171.022) | (2.202.501) | (2 510 591) | | | |
| Net change in total pension liability | 3,831,893 | 3,152,283 | (2,404,182) 2,546,890 | 4,433,366 | (2,171,832) 5,487,671 | (2,393,591) 740,385 | (2,510,581) 4,447,842 | | | |
| Total pension liability - beginning | 54,182,942 | 51,030,659 | 48,483,769 | 44,050,403 | 38,562,732 | 37,822,347 | 33,374,505 | | | |
| , , , | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total pension liability - ending (a) | \$ 58,014,835 | \$ 54,182,942 | \$ 51,030,659 | \$ 48,483,769 | \$ 44,050,403 | \$ 38,562,732 | \$ 37,822,347 | | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions - employer | \$ 2,731,212 | \$ 2,406,560 | \$ 2,300,757 | \$ 1,422,995 | \$ 1,391,558 | \$ 1,240,272 | \$ 1,103,933 | | | |
| Contributions - employee | 434,462 | 419,847 | 432,249 | 537,250 | 550,490 | 527,323 | 474,532 | | | |
| Hall / Parker settlement | - | - | (660,764) | , | , | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | , | | | |
| Net investment income | 317,400 | 1,258,980 | 1,501,552 | 2,375,192 | 118,139 | 734,235 | 2,495,831 | | | |
| Benefit payments, including | | | | | | | | | | |
| refunds of employee contributions | (2,714,067) | (2,606,657) | (2,404,182) | (2,066,165) | (2,171,832) | (2,393,591) | (2,510,581) | | | |
| Administrative expense | (25,885) | (22,884) | (23,553) | (21,416) | (17,400) | (18,296) | (20,101) | | | |
| Other changes | | | (3,990) | (95,324) | 1,966 | (16,165) | 40,640 | | | |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position | 743,122 | 1,455,846 | 1,142,069 | 2,152,532 | (127,079) | 73,778 | 1,584,254 | | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position - beginning | 24,867,539 | 23,416,180 | 22,274,111 | 20,121,579 | 20,248,658 | 20,174,880 | 18,590,626 | | | |
| Adjustments to beginning of year | (122,673) | (4,487) | | | | | | | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b) | \$ 25,487,988 | \$ 24,867,539 | \$ 23,416,180 | \$ 22,274,111 | \$ 20,121,579 | \$ 20,248,658 | \$ 20,174,880 | | | |
| City's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b) | \$ 32,526,847 | \$ 29,315,403 | \$ 27,614,479 | \$ 26,209,658 | \$ 23,928,824 | \$ 18,314,074 | \$ 17,647,467 | | | |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE CITY'S NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS (CONTINUED) AGENT PENSION PLAN Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Reporting Fiscal Year (Measurement Date) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| Bullhead City Police Dept. Public Safety Personnel Retirement System | 2021 (2020) | 2020 (2019) | 2019 (2018) | 2018 (2017) | 2017 (2016) | 2016 (2015) | 2015 (2014) | 2014 through 2012 | | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 43.93% | 45.90% | 45.89% | 45.94% | 45.68% | 52.51% | 53.34% | Information | | | |
| Covered payroll | \$ 4,473,758 | \$ 4,121,859 | \$ 4,304,133 | \$ 4,768,091 | \$ 4,623,094 | \$ 4,758,468 | \$ 4,626,035 | not available | | | |
| City's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll | 727.06% | 711.22% | 641.58% | 549.69% | 517.59% | 384.87% | 381.48% | | | | |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CITY PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Reporting Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| Bullhead City Police Dept. Public Safety Personnel Retirement System | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 through 2012 | | | |
| Actuarially determined contribution City's contributions in relation to the | \$ 2,906,961 | \$ 2,731,212 | \$ 2,406,560 | \$ 2,300,757 | \$ 1,422,995 | \$ 1,391,558 | \$ 1,240,272 | \$ 1,103,933 | Information not available | | | |
| actuarially determined contribution | 2,906,961 | 2,731,212 | 2,406,560 | 2,300,757 | 1,422,995 | 1,391,558 | 1,240,272 | 1,103,933 | | | | |
| City's contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | • | | | |
| City's covered payroll City's contributions as a percentage | \$ 4,974,266 | \$ 4,473,758 | \$ 4,121,859 | \$ 4,304,133 | \$ 4,768,091 | \$ 4,623,094 | \$ 4,758,468 | \$ 4,626,035 | | | | |
| of covered payroll | 58.44% | 61.05% | 58.39% | 53.45% | 29.84% | 30.10% | 26.06% | 23.86% | | | | |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION NOTES TO THE PENSION PLAN SCHEDULES Year Ended June 30, 2021

NOTE 1 ACTUARIALLY DETERMINED CONTRIBUTION RATES

Actuarial determined contribution rates for PSPRS are calculated as of June 30 two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are made. The actuarial methods and assumptions used to establish the contribution requirements are as follows:

Actuarial cost method Entry age normal

Amortization method Level percent-of-pay, closed

Remaining amortization period as of the 2019 actuarial valuation 19 years for underfunded 20 years for overfunded

Asset valuation method Actuarial assumptions: Investment rate of return 7-year smoothed fair value; 80%/120% market corridor

In the 2017 actuarial valuation, the investment rate of return was decreased from 7.5% to 7.4%. In the 2016 actuarial valuation, the investment rate of return was decreased from 7.85% to 7.5%. In the 2013 actuarial valuation,

the investment rate of return was decreased from 8.0% to 7.85%

Projected salary increases

In the 2017 actuarial valuation, projected salary increases were decreased

from 4.0%-8.0% to 3.5%-7.5% for PSPRS. In the 2014 actuarial valuation, projected salary increases were decreased from 4.5%-8.5% to 4.0%-8.0% for PSPRS. In the 2013 actuarial valuation, projected salary increases

were decreased from 5.0%-9.0% to 4.5%-7.5% for PSPRS

Wage growth In the 2017 actuarial valuation, wage growth was decreased from 4% to

3.5% for PSPRS. In the 2014 actuarial valuation, wage growth was decreased from 4.5% to 4.0% for PSPRS. In the 2013 actuarial valuation,

wage growth was decreased from 5.0%-4.5% for PSPRS.

Retirement age Experience-based table of rates that is specific to the type of eligibility

condition. Last updated for the 2012 valuation pursuant to an experience

study of the period July 1, 2006-June 30, 2011.

Mortality In the 2017 actuarial valuation, changed to RP-2014 tables, with 75% of

MP-2016 fully generational projection scales. RP-2000 mortality table

(adjusted by 105% for both males and females)

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION NOTES TO THE PENSION PLAN SCHEDULES Year Ended June 30, 2021

NOTE 2 FACTORS THAT AFFECT TRENDS

Arizona courts have ruled that provisions of a 2011 law that changed the mechanism for funding permanent pension benefit increases and increased employee pension contribution rates were unconstitutional or a breach of contract because those provisions apply to individuals who were members as of the law's effective date. As a result, the PSPRS changed benefit terms to reflect the prior mechanism for funding permanent benefit increases for those members and revised actuarial assumptions to explicitly value future permanent benefit increases. PSPRS also reduced those members' employee contribution rates. These changes are reflected in the plans' pension liabilities for fiscal year 2015 (measurement date 2014) for members who were retired as of the law's effective date and fiscal year 2018 (measurement date 2017) for members who retired or will retire after the law's effective date. These changes also increased the PSPRS-required pension contributions beginning in fiscal year 2016 for members who were retired as of the law's effective date. These changes will increase the PSPRS-required contributions beginning in fiscal year 2019 for members who retired or will retire after the law's effective date. Also, the City refunded excess employee contributions to PSPRS members. PSPRS allowed the City to reduce its actual employer contributions for the refund amounts. As a result, the City's pension contributions were less than the actuarially or statutorily determined contributions for 2018 and 2019.

Financial Section

Other Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Fund Financial Statements

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET ALL NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - BY FUND TYPE June 30, 2021

| ACCETO | Special Capital Revenue Projects Debt Servic | | | | | | | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds | | |
|---|--|-----------|----|----------|----|----------------------|----|---|--|--|
| ASSETS | Φ. | | Ф. | | | | Φ. | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 1,764,672 | \$ | 360,244 | \$ | 62,309 | \$ | 2,187,225 | | |
| Restricted cash | | 130,669 | | - | | 320,888 | | 451,557 | | |
| Receivables, net of allowances for | | | | | | | | | | |
| uncollectibles: | | 070 040 | | 40.704 | | 070.000 | | 000 044 | | |
| Accounts | | 279,312 | | 16,724 | | 370,008 | | 666,044 | | |
| Taxes | | 1,492 | | - | | - | | 1,492 | | |
| Intergovernmental | | 222,592 | | - | | - | | 222,592 | | |
| Inventory and Prepaids | | 2,092 | | - | | - | | 2,092 | | |
| Special assessments receivable | | | | | | 880 | | 880 | | |
| Total assets | \$ | 2,400,829 | \$ | 376,968 | \$ | 754,085 | \$ | 3,531,882 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | • | 440 504 | • | 40.500 | • | | Φ. | 400.007 | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 119,501 | \$ | 46,526 | \$ | - | \$ | 166,027 | | |
| Accrued payroll and related liabilities | | 60,809 | | 3,758 | | - | | 64,567 | | |
| Due to other funds | | 575,503 | | 742 | | 1,415,694 | | 1,991,939 | | |
| Other liabilities | | 808 | | 42,303 | | - | | 43,111 | | |
| Interest payable | | - | | - | | 37,881 | | 37,881 | | |
| Matured bonds payable Total liabilities | | 756,621 | | 93,329 | | 283,000 1,736,575 | | 283,000 2,586,525 | | |
| Total liabilities | | 730,021 | | 93,329 | | 1,730,575 | | 2,360,323 | | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unavailable revenue - other | | 150 | | - | | _ | | 150 | | |
| Unavailable revenue - special | | | | | | | | | | |
| assessments | | 13,360 | | 24,556 | | 280,009 | | 317,925 | | |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | 13,510 | | 24,556 | | 280,009 | | 318,075 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inventory and Prepaids | | 2,092 | | - | | - | | 2,092 | | |
| Restricted | | | | | | | | | | |
| Highways and streets | | 357,194 | | - | | - | | 357,194 | | |
| Community development | | 1,404,465 | | - | | - | | 1,404,465 | | |
| Public safety | | 168,460 | | <u>-</u> | | - | | 168,460 | | |
| Capital projects | | - | | 275,037 | | - | | 275,037 | | |
| Debt service | | - | | - | | 177 | | 177 | | |
| Other purposes | | 183,287 | | - | | - | | 183,287 | | |
| Unassigned | | (484,800) | | (15,954) | | (1,262,676) | | (1,763,430) | | |
| Total fund balances | | 1,630,698 | | 259,083 | | (1,262,499) | | 627,282 | | |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows | | | | | | | | | | |
| of resources, and fund balances | \$ | 2,400,829 | \$ | 376,968 | \$ | 754,085 | \$ | 3,531,882 | | |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES ALL NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - BY FUND TYPE Year Ended June 30, 2021

| REVENUES | Special Revenue | | Capital Projects | | Debt Service | | | tal Nonmajor overnmental Funds |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----|--------------------------------------|
| Intergovernmental | \$ | 5,131,783 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 5,131,783 |
| Charges for services | Ψ | 700,079 | Ψ | _ | Ψ | _ | Ψ | 700,079 |
| Special assessments | | 33,722 | | 54,199 | | 87,625 | | 175,546 |
| Fines and forfeitures | | 56,911 | | - | | - | | 56,911 |
| Investment earnings | | 2,236 | | 1,138 | | 148 | | 3,522 |
| Other revenues | | 150,358 | | 90 | | 21,055 | | 171,503 |
| Total revenues | | 6,075,089 | | 55,427 | | 108,828 | | 6,239,344 |
| EXPENDITURES | | 0,070,000 | | 00, 127 | | 100,020 | | 0,200,011 |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 2,112,147 | | - | | - | | 2,112,147 |
| Public safety | | 248,561 | | - | | - | | 248,561 |
| Culture and recreation | | 21,642 | | - | | - | | 21,642 |
| Redevelopment and housing | | 495,613 | | - | | - | | 495,613 |
| Highways and streets | | - | | 293,835 | | - | | 293,835 |
| Health and welfare | | 378,941 | | - | | - | | 378,941 |
| Capital outlay | | - | | 1,093,159 | | - | | 1,093,159 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | - | | - | | 383,000 | | 383,000 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | - | | - | | 187,917 | | 187,917 |
| Total expenditures | | 3,256,904 | | 1,386,994 | | 570,917 | | 5,214,815 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | 2,818,185 | | (1,331,567) | | (462,089) | | 1,024,529 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | |
| Sale of capital assets | | 226,461 | | - | | - | | 226,461 |
| Transfers in | | 136,924 | | - | | 358,764 | | 495,688 |
| Transfers out | | (2,840,954) | | | | - | | (2,840,954) |
| Total other financing (uses) | | | | | | | | |
| sources | | (2,477,569) | | | | 358,764 | | (2,118,805) |
| Net change in fund balances | | 340,616 | | (1,331,567) | | (103,325) | | (1,094,276) |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | | 1,290,082 | | 1,590,650 | | (1,159,174) | | 1,721,558 |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ | 1,630,698 | \$ | 259,083 | \$ | (1,262,499) | \$ | 627,282 |

Financial Section

Other Supplementary Information

Special Revenue Funds

- **RICO** This fund is used to account for the City's share of the U.S. Customs Department Asset Sharing Program. The funds may only be used for law enforcement purposes.
- Housing This fund is used to account for the repayment of Housing Rehab loans.
- Art Commission This fund is used to account for all revenues and expenditures for the promotion of the arts.
- **Special Assessments Administration** This fund is used to account for the administration of the City's improvement districts.
- **Judicial Collection Enhancement Fund (JCEF)** This fund is used to account for monies received by the court to train court personnel, improve, maintain and enhance the ability to manage administration of justice.
- Water Impost This fund is used to account for all revenues and expenditures paid for by the City's water impost fees.
- Transit This fund is used to account for administration and operations of the City's transit system.
- Real Estate Owned (REO) This fund is used to account for the administration of City owned real
 property.
- Court Enhancement This fund is used to account for funds collected from surcharges by the City's Municipal Court.
- **Fill the Gap** This fund is used to account for the funds received from the State of Arizona that are for reducing delays and backlogs in criminal cases.
- CDBG/HOME/HTF This fund is used to account for activities related to the City's Community Development Block Grant and other related grants.
- Special Events This fund is used to account for the activities related to the City's special events.
- **Veterans Memorial Park** This fund is used to account for the funds received through donations that assist with operating, capital, and other related expenses at the City's Veteran's Memorial Park.
- Fines/Fees and Restitution Program (FARE) Fund This fund is used to account for amounts received from the State of Arizona collected on overdue fines, fees, and restitutions.
- Pest Abatement This fund is used to account for all revenues and expenditures of intergovernmental revenues for pest abatement.

Financial Section

Other Supplementary Information

Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

- **Court Security Improvement Fund** This fund is used to account for all revenues and expenditures for the improvement of the security system for the City's court.
- Court Improvement This fund is used to account for all revenues and expenditures for improvements to the City's court.
- Victim Services Grants This fund is used to account for all revenues and expenditures of the victim rights grant.
- **Police Grants** This fund is used to account for all revenues and expenditures of intergovernmental grants for the police department.
- **General Grants** This fund is used to account for the revenues and expenditures related to grant funding received by federal, state and local agencies.
- **Senior Nutrition Center** This fund is used to account for the revenues and expenditures related to the serving of meals to the city's senior population.
- CARES Act Fund This fund is used to account for the revenues and expenditures related to the funding received as part of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security (CARES) Act.

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS June 30, 2021

| ASSETS | | RICO | Hou | using | | Arts nmission | Special Assessments Administration | |
|---|----|--------|----------|----------------|----|------------------|--|----------|
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | - | \$ | 25 | \$ | 4,969 | \$ | 52,141 |
| Restricted cash | - | 80,325 | • | - | - | · <u>-</u> | | - |
| Receivables, net of allowances for | | ,- | | | | | | |
| uncollectibles: | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts | | - | | - | | - | | _ |
| Taxes | | - | | - | | - | | 1,492 |
| Intergovernmental | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Inventory and Prepaids | | _ | | _ | | - | | _ |
| | ф. | 00.005 | <u> </u> | 25 | ф. | 4.000 | Ф. | 52.022 |
| Total assets | \$ | 80,325 | \$ | 25 | \$ | 4,969 | \$ | 53,633 |
| LIADUITICO | | | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | Φ | | Φ. | | Φ | | Φ | 0.045 |
| Accounts payable | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 9,245 |
| Accrued payroll and related liabilities | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Due to other funds | | 30,338 | | - | | - | | - |
| Other liabilities Total liabilities | | 30,338 | | - - | | 288 288 | | 9,245 |
| Total liabilities | | 30,336 | | | | 200 | | 9,243 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | | |
| Unavailable revenue - other | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Unavailable revenue - special | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| assessments | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | | • | | | | | |
| Total deletted it mows of resources | - | | | | | | | |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | | | | | | | |
| Inventory and Prepaids | | - | | - | | - | | _ |
| Restricted | | | | | | | | |
| Highways and streets | | - | | - | | - | | _ |
| Community development | | - | | 25 | | 4,681 | | 44,388 |
| Public safety | | 49,987 | | - | | ´- | | ´- |
| Other purposes | | · - | | - | | - | | _ |
| Unassigned | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total fund balances | | 49,987 | | 25 | - | 4,681 | | 44,388 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows | | | - | | | | | <u> </u> |
| of resources, and fund balances | | | | | | | | |

| | | Water | | | | | Court | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|-----------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|-------|--------------|-----|--------------|--|--|--|
| | JCEF | Impost | | Transit | | REO | Enh | ancement | Fil | I the Gap | | | |
| \$ | 76,863 | \$ 1,208,758 | \$ | 217,288 | \$ | - | \$ | 30,568 | \$ | 21,987 | | | |
| | 12,726 | - | | - | | - | | 31,914 | | 3,869 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 174,736 | | 5,183 | | | | | | 2,015 | | | |
| | - | 174,730 | | 5,105 | | - | | - | | 2,013 | | | |
| | _ | _ | | 178,929 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | | |
| | - | _ | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 89,589 | \$ 1,383,494 | \$ | 401,400 | \$ | - | \$ | 62,482 | \$ | 27,871 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | | A 45.740 | • | 44.00= | • | | • | | • | | | | |
| \$ | 69 | \$ 15,749 | \$ | 11,385 | \$ | 59 | \$ | - | \$ | - | | | |
| | - | 12,374 | | 32,666 - | | - 187,609 | | - 61,136 | | - | | | |
| | - | - | | 5 | | 40 | | - | | - | | | |
| | 69 | 28,123 | | 44,056 | | 187,708 | | 61,136 | | - | | | |
| | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | - | | 150 | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | - | 150 | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| | | | | 100 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| | | | | 257 104 | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | - 1,355,371 | | 357,194 | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| | 89,520 | 1,333,371 | | - | | - | | 1,346 | | - | | | |
| | - | _ | | _ | | _ | | | | 27,871 | | | |
| | - | - | | - | | (187,708) | | - | | - | | | |
| | 89,520 | 1,355,371 | | 357,194 | | (187,708) | | 1,346 | | 27,871 | | | |
| ¢ | 90.590 | ¢ 1 202 404 | ¢ | 401 400 | ¢. | | ¢ | 62.492 | ¢ | 27 074 | | | |
| \$ | 89,589 | \$ 1,383,494 | \$ | 401,400 | \$ | | \$ | 62,482 | \$ | 27,871 | | | |

(Continued)

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS June 30, 2021

| ASSETS | CI | OBG/HTF | Special Events | Me | terans morial Park | FARE | Ab | Pest atement |
|---|----|-----------|-------------------|----|--------------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | - | \$ 27,255 | \$ | 305 | \$ 8,798 | \$ | 53,078 |
| Restricted cash | | - | - | | - | 1,835 | | - |
| Receivables, net of allowances for | | | | | | | | |
| uncollectibles: | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts | | - | 7,845 | | - | - | | - |
| Taxes | | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| Intergovernmental | | 29,810 | - | | - | - | | - |
| Inventory and Prepaids | | - | - | | - | - | | _ |
| , , | | | | | | | | |
| Total assets | \$ | 29,810 | \$ 35,100 | \$ | 305 | \$ 10,633 | \$ | 53,078 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 21,585 | \$ 2,328 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | _ |
| Accrued payroll and related liabilities | | 28 | <i>-</i> | | - | - | | 3,961 |
| Due to other funds | | 160,575 | - | | - | - | | ´- |
| Other liabilities | | 195 | 280 | | - | - | | _ |
| Total liabilities | | 182,383 | 2,608 | | - | - | | 3,961 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | | |
| Unavailable revenue - other | | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| Unavailable revenue - special | | | | | | | | |
| assessments | | - | 13,360 | | - | - | | - |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | - | 13,360 | | - | - | | - |
| | | | | | | | | |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | | | | | | | |
| Inventory and Prepaids | | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| Restricted | | | | | | | | |
| Highways and streets | | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| Community development | | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| Public safety | | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| Other purposes | | - | 19,132 | | 305 | 10,633 | | 49,117 |
| Unassigned | | (152,573) | - | | | - | | _ |
| Total fund balances | | (152,573) | 19,132 | | 305 | 10,633 | | 49,117 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows | | | | | | | | |
| of resources, and fund balances | \$ | 29,810 | \$ 35,100 | \$ | 305 | \$ 10,633 | \$ | 53,078 |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Sec | ourt curity vement | lm | Court provement | 5 | Victim Services Grants | Police Grants | eneral Grants | 1 | Senior Nutrition Center | C | ARES | Total |
|-----|--------------------------|----|--|----|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|--|
| \$ | 13 | \$ | - - | \$ | - | \$ 24,794 | \$ 4,457 | \$ | 32,136 | \$ | 1,237 | \$ 1,764,672 130,669 |
| | - - - | | - - - 2,092 | | - - 11,053 - | - - 2,800 - | - - - - | | 89,533 - - - | | - - - - | 279,312 1,492 222,592 2,092 |
| \$ | 13 | \$ | 2,092 | \$ | 11,053 | \$ 27,594 | \$ 4,457 | \$ | 121,669 | \$ | 1,237 | \$ 2,400,829 |
| \$ | - - - - | \$ | 12,762 1,839 129,748 - 144,349 | \$ | 5,126 6,097 - 11,223 | \$ - - - - | \$ - - - - - | \$ | 46,319 4,815 - - 51,134 | \$ | - - - - - | \$ 119,501 60,809 575,503 808 756,621 |
| | - | | - | | - | - | - | | - | | - | 150 |
| | - | | - | | - | - | - | | - | | - | 13,360 13,510 |
| | - | | 2,092 | | - | - | - | | - | | - | 2,092 |
| | - | | - | | - | - | - | | - | | - | 357,194 |
| | - 13 | | - | | - | - 27,594 | - | | - | | - | 1,404,465 168,460 |
| | - | | - | | - | - | 4,457 | | 70,535 | | 1,237 | 183,287 |
| | | | (144,349) | | (170) | <u> </u> | - | | - | | | (484,800) |
| | 13 | | (142,257) | | (170) | 27,594 | 4,457 | | 70,535 | | 1,237 | 1,630,698 |
| \$ | 13 | \$ | 2,092 | \$ | 11,053 | \$ 27,594 | \$ 4,457 | \$ | 121,669 | \$ | 1,237 | \$ 2,400,829 |

(Concluded)

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2021

| REVENUES | RICO | Hou | using | Arts Commission | Ass | Special sessments ninistration |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----|-------|--------------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| Intergovernmental | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - |
| Charges for services | - | | - | - | | - |
| Special assessments | - | | - | - | | 33,722 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 9,234 | | - | - | | - |
| Investment earnings | 124 | | 8 | 4 | | 43 |
| Other revenues | | | 1 | 3 | | 54 |
| Total revenues | 9,358 | | 9 | 7 | | 33,819 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| General government | - | | - | - | | 16,786 |
| Public safety | 19,360 | | - | - | | - |
| Culture and recreation | - | | - | 746 | | - |
| Redevelopment and housing | - | | - | - | | - |
| Health and welfare | | | - | | | |
| Total expenditures | 19,360 | | - | 746 | | 16,786 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (10,002) | | 9 | (739) | | 17,033 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | |
| Sale of capital assets | - | | - | - | | - |
| Transfers in | - | | - | - | | - |
| Transfers out | | | | | | (24,703) |
| Total other financing (uses) | | | | | | |
| sources | - | | - | _ | | (24,703) |
| Net change in fund balances | (10,002) | | 9 | (739) | | (7,670) |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | 59,989 | | 16 | 5,420 | | 52,058 |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ 49,987 | \$ | 25 | \$ 4,681 | \$ | 44,388 |

| | Water | | Court | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|----------|------|---------|
| JCEF | Impost | Transit | REO | Enh | ancement | Fill | the Gap |
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,195,692 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| - | 591,778 | 95,186 | - | | - | | - |
| - | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| 11,533 | - | - | - | | 28,331 | | 5,979 |
| 64 | 874 | 161 | - | | 10 | | 17 |
| 8 | | 2,257 | 7,181 | | 1 | | 2 |
| 11,605 | 592,652 | 1,293,296 | 7,181 | | 28,342 | | 5,998 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 444 | 419,363 | 1,327,491 | 35,574 | | 31,546 | | - |
| - | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| - | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| - | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| - | _ | | - | | - | | - |
| 444 | 419,363 | 1,327,491 | 35,574 | | 31,546 | | - |
| 11,161 | 173,289 | (34,195) | (28,393) | | (3,204) | | 5,998 |
| - | - | 3,725 | 222,736 | | - | | - |
| - | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| | | | | | - | | - |
| - | - | 3,725 | 222,736 | | - | | - |
| 11,161 | 173,289 | (30,470) | 194,343 | | (3,204) | | 5,998 |
| 78,359 | 1,182,082 | 387,664 | (382,051) | | 4,550 | | 21,873 |
| | | | | | | | |
| \$ 89,520 | \$ 1,355,371 | \$ 357,194 | \$ (187,708) | \$ | 1,346 | \$ | 27,871 |

(Continued)

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2021

| REVENUES | С | DBG/HTF | Special Events | | Veterans Memorial Park | | FARE | | Ab | Pest patement |
|-----------------------------------|----|-------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------|-----|------|--------|----|------------------|
| Intergovernmental | \$ | 383,307 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 160,000 |
| Charges for services | | - | | 13,115 | | - | | - | | - |
| Special assessments | | - | | · <u>-</u> | | - | | - | | - |
| Fines and forfeitures | | - | | - | | - | | 1,834 | | - |
| Investment earnings | | - | | 24 | | - | | 8 | | 63 |
| Other revenues | | 67,007 | | 5,650 | | 84 | | - | | _ |
| Total revenues | | 450,314 | | 18,789 | | 84 | | 1,842 | | 160,063 |
| EXPENDITURES | | · · · · · · | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 150,532 |
| Public safety | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Culture and recreation | | - | | 20,896 | | - | | - | | - |
| Redevelopment and housing | | 495,613 | | · - | | - | | - | | - |
| Health and welfare | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total expenditures | | 495,613 | | 20,896 | | - | | - | | 150,532 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | (45,299) | | (2,107) | | 84 | | 1,842 | | 9,531 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | , | | | | |
| Sale of capital assets | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Transfers in | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Transfers out | | - | | - | | - | | | | |
| Total other financing (uses) | | | | | | | | | | |
| sources | | - | | - | | - | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | | (45,299) | | (2,107) | | 84 | | 1,842 | | 9,531 |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | | (107,274) | | 21,239 | | 221 | | 8,791 | | 39,586 |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ | (152,573) | \$ | 19,132 | \$ | 305 | \$ | 10,633 | \$ | 49,117 |

| ourt | | Victim | | | Senior | | | |
|------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|----|-------------|-------------------|
| curity | Court | Services | Police | General | Nutrition | | | |
| vement | provement | Grants | Grants | Grants | Center | | CARES | Total |
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ 142,563 | \$ 131,416 | \$ - | \$ 302,554 | \$ | 2,816,251 | \$ 5,131,783 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | 700,079 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | 33,722 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | 56,911 |
| - | - | - | 4 | 7 | - | | 825 | 2,236 |
| - | | - | - | 750 | 67,360 | | | 150,358 |
| - | - | 142,563 | 131,420 | 757 | 369,914 | | 2,817,076 | 6,075,089 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| _ | 130,411 | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | 2,112,147 |
| _ | - | 142,563 | 86,638 | _ | _ | | _ | 248,561 |
| _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | | _ | 21,642 |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | 495,613 |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 378,941 | | _ | 378,941 |
| | 130,411 | 142,563 | 86,638 | | 378,941 | | | 3,256,904 |
| | 100,111 | 1 12,000 | 00,000 | | 070,011 | _ | | 0,200,001 |
| | (130,411) | - | 44,782 | 757 | (9,027) | | 2,817,076 | 2,818,185 |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | 226,461 |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 136,924 | | _ | 136,924 |
| _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | (2,816,251) | (2,840,954) |
| | | | | | | | (=,=:=,==:) | (=,= :=,== :) |
| - | - | - | - | - | 136,924 | | (2,816,251) | (2,477,569) |
| - | (130,411) | - | 44,782 | 757 | 127,897 | | 825 | 340,616 |
| 13 | (11,846) | (170) | (17,188) | 3,700 | (57,362) | | 412 | 1,290,082 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| \$ 13 | \$ (142,257) | \$ (170) | \$ 27,594 | \$ 4,457 | \$ 70,535 | \$ | 1,237 | \$ 1,630,698 |

(Concluded)

Financial Section

Other Supplementary Information

Capital Project Funds

- Street Lighting Improvement Districts This fund is used to account for maintenance and operation of the City's Street Lighting Districts.
- The Flood Control Capital Project Fund This fund is used to account for capital flood improvements projects.

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS June 30, 2021

| ASSETS | lmp | et Lighting rovement Districts | Flo | od Control Fund | Total |
|---|-----|--------------------------------------|-----|--------------------|---------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | - | \$ | 360,244 | \$ 360,244 |
| Receivables, net of allowances for uncollectibles: | | | | | |
| Accounts | | 16,724 | | - | 16,724 |
| Taxes | | - | | - | - |
| Intergovernmental | | - | | - | - |
| Total assets | \$ | 16,724 | \$ | 360,244 | \$ 376,968 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 7,380 | \$ | 39,146 | \$ 46,526 |
| Accrued payroll and related liabilities | | - | | 3,758 | 3,758 |
| Due to other funds | | 742 | | - | 742 |
| Other liabilities | | - | | 42,303 | 42,303 |
| Total liabilities | | 8,122 | | 85,207 | 93,329 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Unavailable revenue - special | | | | | |
| assessments | | 24,556 | | - | 24,556 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | 24,556 | | - | 24,556 |
| FUND BALANCES Restricted | | | | | |
| Capital projects | | - | | 275,037 | 275,037 |
| Unassigned | | (15,954) | | - | (15,954) |
| Total fund balances | | (15,954) | | 275,037 | 259,083 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows | | | | | |
| of resources, and fund balances | \$ | 16,724 | \$ | 360,244 | \$ 376,968 |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2021

| REVENUES | Imp | et Lighting rovement Districts | FI | ood Control Fund | Total |
|-----------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|----|---------------------|-----------------|
| Special assessments | \$ | 54,199 | \$ | - | \$ 54,199 |
| Investment earnings | | 113 | | 1,025 | 1,138 |
| Other revenues | | - | | 90 | 90 |
| Total revenues | | 54,312 | | 1,115 | 55,427 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Highways and streets | | 65,723 | | 228,112 | 293,835 |
| Capital outlay | | - | | 1,093,159 | 1,093,159 |
| Debt service: | | | | | |
| Principal | | - | | - | - |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | - | | - | - |
| Bond issuance costs | | - | | - | - |
| Total expenditures | | 65,723 | | 1,321,271 | 1,386,994 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | (11,411) | | (1,320,156) | (1,331,567) |
| | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | | (11,411) | | (1,320,156) | (1,331,567) |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | | (4,543) | | 1,595,193 | 1,590,650 |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ | (15,954) | \$ | 275,037 | \$ 259,083 |

Financial Section

Other Supplementary Information

Debt Service Funds

- **Debt Service Fund** This fund accounts for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of current and future debt service requirements for governmental debt principal and interest.
- Bullhead City Parkway Improvement District This fund is used to account for all debt activity on special assessment bonds for the Bullhead Parkway Improvement District.
- East Branch Sewer Improvement District This fund is used to account for all debt activity on special assessment bonds for the East Branch Sewer Improvement District.

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET DEBT SERVICE FUNDS June 30, 2021

| ASSETS Debt Service District District Total Cash and cash equivalents \$62,309 - \$- \$62,309 Restricted cash 320,888 - - 320,888 Receivables, net of allowances for uncollectibles: 370,008 - - 370,008 Special assessments receivable - 343 537 880 Total assets \$753,205 \$343 537 754,085 LIABILITIES Due to other funds \$213,872 \$1,201,462 360 \$1,415,694 Interest payable 37,881 - - 37,881 Matured bonds payable 283,000 - - 283,000 Total liabilities 534,753 1,201,462 360 1,736,575 Deferred inflows of resources Unavailable revenue - special assessments 280,009 - - 280,009 Total deferred inflows of resources 280,009 - - 280,009 FUND BALANCES Restricted - - 17 | | | | lm | Bullhead Parkway provement | S | t Branch Sewer ovement | | | |
|--|--|-----|------------|----|----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----|-------------|---|
| Restricted cash 320,888 - - 320,888 Receivables, net of allowances for uncollectibles: Accounts 370,008 - - 370,008 Special assessments receivable - 343 537 880 Total assets \$ 753,205 \$ 343 \$ 537 \$ 754,085 LIABILITIES Due to other funds \$ 213,872 \$ 1,201,462 \$ 360 \$ 1,415,694 Interest payable 37,881 - - 37,881 Matured bonds payable 283,000 - - 283,000 Total liabilities 534,753 1,201,462 360 1,736,575 Deferred inflows of resources Unavailable revenue - special assessments 280,009 - - 280,009 Total deferred inflows of resources 280,009 - - 280,009 FUND BALANCES Restricted - - 177 177 Unassigned (61,557) (1,201,119) - (1,262,676) Total fund balances (61,557) (1,201,119 | ASSETS | De | bt Service | | • | • | | | Total | |
| Receivables, net of allowances for uncollectibles: | Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 62,309 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 62,309 | |
| Accounts 370,008 - - 370,008 Special assessments receivable - 343 537 880 Total assets \$ 753,205 \$ 343 \$ 537 \$ 754,085 LIABILITIES Due to other funds \$ 213,872 \$ 1,201,462 \$ 360 \$ 1,415,694 Interest payable 37,881 - - 37,881 Matured bonds payable 283,000 - - 283,000 Total liabilities 534,753 1,201,462 360 1,736,575 Deferred inflows of resources Unavailable revenue - special assessments 280,009 - - 280,009 Total deferred inflows of resources 280,009 - - 280,009 FUND BALANCES Restricted - - 177 177 Unassigned (61,557) (1,201,119) - (1,262,676) Total fund balances (61,557) (1,201,119) 177 (1,262,499) | | | 320,888 | | - | | - | | 320,888 | |
| Total assets Section Section | | | .= | | | | | | .= | |
| Total assets \$ 753,205 \$ 343 \$ 537 \$ 754,085 LIABILITIES Due to other funds \$ 213,872 \$ 1,201,462 \$ 360 \$ 1,415,694 Interest payable 37,881 - - 37,881 Matured bonds payable 283,000 - - 283,000 Total liabilities 534,753 1,201,462 360 1,736,575 Deferred inflows of resources Unavailable revenue - special assessments 280,009 - - 280,009 Total deferred inflows of resources 280,009 - - 280,009 FUND BALANCES Restricted Debt service - - 177 177 Unassigned (61,557) (1,201,119) - (1,262,676) Total fund balances (61,557) (1,201,119) 177 (1,262,499) | | | 370,008 | | - | | - | | , | |
| LIABILITIES Due to other funds \$ 213,872 \$ 1,201,462 \$ 360 \$ 1,415,694 Interest payable 37,881 - - 37,881 Matured bonds payable 283,000 - - 283,000 Total liabilities 534,753 1,201,462 360 1,736,575 Deferred inflows of resources Unavailable revenue - special assessments 280,009 - - 280,009 Total deferred inflows of resources 280,009 - - 280,009 FUND BALANCES Restricted Debt service - - 177 177 Unassigned (61,557) (1,201,119) - (1,262,676) Total fund balances (61,557) (1,201,119) 177 (1,262,499) | Special assessments receivable | | | _ | | | | | | |
| Due to other funds \$ 213,872 \$ 1,201,462 \$ 360 \$ 1,415,694 Interest payable 37,881 - - 37,881 Matured bonds payable 283,000 - - 283,000 Total liabilities 534,753 1,201,462 360 1,736,575 Deferred inflows of resources Unavailable revenue - special assessments 280,009 - - 280,009 Total deferred inflows of resources 280,009 - - 280,009 FUND BALANCES Restricted Debt service - - 177 177 Unassigned (61,557) (1,201,119) - (1,262,499) Total fund balances (61,557) (1,201,119) 177 (1,262,499) | Total assets | \$ | 753,205 | \$ | 343 | \$ | 537 | \$ | 754,085 | |
| Due to other funds \$ 213,872 \$ 1,201,462 \$ 360 \$ 1,415,694 Interest payable 37,881 - - 37,881 Matured bonds payable 283,000 - - 283,000 Total liabilities 534,753 1,201,462 360 1,736,575 Deferred inflows of resources Unavailable revenue - special assessments 280,009 - - 280,009 Total deferred inflows of resources 280,009 - - 280,009 FUND BALANCES Restricted Debt service - - 177 177 Unassigned (61,557) (1,201,119) - (1,262,499) Total fund balances (61,557) (1,201,119) 177 (1,262,499) | LIADUTEO | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest payable | | Ф | 212 072 | Ф | 1 201 462 | Ф | 260 | ¢ | 1 415 604 | |
| Matured bonds payable 283,000 - - 283,000 Total liabilities 534,753 1,201,462 360 1,736,575 Deferred inflows of resources Unavailable revenue - special assessments Assessments 280,009 - - 280,009 Total deferred inflows of resources 280,009 - - 280,009 FUND BALANCES Restricted Debt service - - 177 177 Unassigned (61,557) (1,201,119) - (1,262,676) Total fund balances (61,557) (1,201,119) 177 (1,262,499) | | φ | , | φ | 1,201,402 | φ | - | φ | | |
| Total liabilities 534,753 1,201,462 360 1,736,575 Deferred inflows of resources Unavailable revenue - special assessments 280,009 - - 280,009 - - 280,009 - - 280,009 - - 280,009 - - 280,009 - - 280,009 - - 280,009 - - 280,009 - - 280,009 - - 280,009 - - 280,009 - - 280,009 - - 280,009 - - - 280,009 - - - - - - - - - - <td <="" rowspan="2" td=""><td>1 7</td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td>,</td></td> | <td>1 7</td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>,</td> | 1 7 | | , | | _ | | _ | | , |
| Deferred inflows of resources Unavailable revenue - special assessments 280,009 - - 280,009 Total deferred inflows of resources 280,009 - - 280,009 FUND BALANCES Restricted Debt service - - - 177 177 Unassigned (61,557) (1,201,119) - (1,262,676) Total fund balances (61,557) (1,201,119) 177 (1,262,499) | | | | | | 1,201,462 | | 360 | | |
| Unavailable revenue - special assessments 280,009 - - 280,009 Total deferred inflows of resources 280,009 - - 280,009 FUND BALANCES Restricted Debt service - - - 177 177 Unassigned (61,557) (1,201,119) - (1,262,676) Total fund balances (61,557) (1,201,119) 177 (1,262,499) | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | |
| assessments 280,009 - - 280,009 Total deferred inflows of resources 280,009 - - 280,009 FUND BALANCES Restricted Debt service - - 177 177 Unassigned (61,557) (1,201,119) - (1,262,676) Total fund balances (61,557) (1,201,119) 177 (1,262,499) | Deferred inflows of resources | | | | | | | | | |
| Total deferred inflows of resources 280,009 - - 280,009 FUND BALANCES Restricted Debt service - - 177 177 Unassigned (61,557) (1,201,119) - (1,262,676) Total fund balances (61,557) (1,201,119) 177 (1,262,499) | Unavailable revenue - special | | | | | | | | | |
| FUND BALANCES Restricted Debt service 177 177 Unassigned (61,557) (1,201,119) - (1,262,676) Total fund balances (61,557) (1,201,119) 177 (1,262,499) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted - - 177 177 Debt service - - - (1,201,119) - (1,262,676) Unassigned (61,557) (1,201,119) 177 (1,262,499) Total fund balances (61,557) (1,201,119) 177 (1,262,499) | Total deferred inflows of resources | | 280,009 | | | | - | | 280,009 | |
| Restricted - - 177 177 Debt service - - - (1,201,119) - (1,262,676) Unassigned (61,557) (1,201,119) 177 (1,262,499) Total fund balances (61,557) (1,201,119) 177 (1,262,499) | FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt service - - 177 177 Unassigned (61,557) (1,201,119) - (1,262,676) Total fund balances (61,557) (1,201,119) 177 (1,262,499) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total fund balances (61,557) (1,201,119) 177 (1,262,499) | | | - | | - | | 177 | | 177 | |
| Total fund balances (61,557) (1,201,119) 177 (1,262,499) | Unassigned | | (61,557) | | (1,201,119) | | - | | (1,262,676) | |
| Total liabilities and fund balances <u>\$ 753,205</u> <u>\$ 343</u> <u>\$ 537</u> <u>\$ 754,085</u> | Total fund balances | | (61,557) | | (1,201,119) | | 177 | | | |
| | Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 753,205 | \$ | 343 | \$ | 537 | \$ | 754,085 | |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES DEBT SERVICE FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Debt | Bullhead Parkway Improvement | East Branch Sewer Improvement | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| REVENUES | Service | District | District | Total |
| Special assessments | \$ 87,625 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 87,625 |
| Investment earnings | 148 | - | - | 148 |
| Other revenues | 21,052 | | 3 | 21,055 |
| Total revenues | 108,825 | - | 3 | 108,828 |
| EXPENDITURES | | _ | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal | 383,000 | - | - | 383,000 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 187,917 | - | - | 187,917 |
| Total expenditures | 570,917 | - | | 570,917 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (462,092) | | 3 | (462,089) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | _ | | |
| Transfers in | 358,764 | - | - | 358,764 |
| Net change in fund balances | (103,328) | - | 3 | (103,325) |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | 41,771 | (1,201,119) | 174 | (1,159,174) |
| | | | | |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ (61,557) | \$ (1,201,119) | \$ 177 | \$ (1,262,499) |



Financial Section

Other Supplementary Information

Budgetary Schedules Major Funds CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES –
BUDGET AND ACTUAL
Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Budgeted | Amounts | Actual | Variance with Final Budget- Positive |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| REVENUES | Original | Final | Amounts | (Negative) |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 956,853 | \$ 956,853 | \$ 370,964 | \$ (585,889) |
| Investment earnings | 8,432 | 8,432 | 1,736 | (6,696) |
| Other revenues | - | - | 9,612 | 9,612 |
| Total revenues | 965,285 | 965,285 | 382,312 | (582,973) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Culture and recreation | - | - | 57,560 | (57,560) |
| Highways and streets | - | - | 4,183,125 | (4,183,125) |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Bond issuance costs | - | - | 95,250 | (95,250) |
| Capital outlay | 9,912,630 | 10,045,948 | 3,228,764 | 6,817,184 |
| Total expenditures | 9,912,630 | 10,045,948 | 7,602,514 | 2,443,434 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (8,947,345) | (9,080,663) | (7,220,202) | 1,860,461 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Issuance of debt | 4,509,548 | 4,509,548 | 4,600,000 | 90,452 |
| Transfers in | 950,053 | 660,329 | 1,491,189 | 830,860 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 5,459,601 | 5,169,877 | 6,091,189 | 921,312 |
| | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | (3,487,744) | (3,910,786) | (1,129,013) | 2,781,773 |
| | | | | |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | 3,509,016 | 3,509,016 | 1,341,166 | (2,167,850) |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ 21,272 | \$ (401,770) | \$ 212,153 | \$ 613,923 |
| i unu balances - enu oi year | Ψ ∠1,∠1∠ | Ψ (401,770) | Ψ ∠1∠,133 | ψ 013,323 |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA SID DEBT SERVICE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Actual | Variance with Final Budget- Positive | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|
| REVENUES | Original | Final | Amounts | (Negative) |
| Special assessments | \$ 2,046,329 | \$ 2,046,329 | \$ 1,956,695 | \$ (89,634) |
| Investment earnings | 17,000 | 17,000 | 1,256 | (15,744) |
| Other revenues | | | 141 | 141 |
| Total revenues | 2,063,329 | 2,063,329 | 1,958,092 | (105,237) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| General government | 45,674 | 45,674 | 45,674 | - |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal | 2,181,932 | 2,181,932 | 2,181,932 | - |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 198,939 | 198,939 | 198,939 | |
| Total expenditures | 2,426,545 | 2,426,545 | 2,426,545 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (363,216) | (363,216) | (468,453) | (105,237) |
| | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | (363,216) | (363,216) | (468,453) | (105,237) |
| | | | | |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | 1,562,315 | 1,562,315 | 1,923,664 | 361,349 |
| | | | | |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ 1,199,099 | \$ 1,199,099 | \$ 1,455,211 | \$ 256,112 |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA
EXCISE REVENUE BOND REFUNDING FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES –
BUDGET AND ACTUAL
Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Budgeted | Amounts | | Variance with Final Budget- |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | Actual | Positive |
| REVENUES | Original | Final | Amounts | (Negative) |
| Investment earnings | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 830 | \$ 830 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal | 1,786,000 | 1,786,000 | 1,786,000 | - |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 56,462 | 56,462 | 56,878 | (416) |
| Total expenditures | 1,842,462 | 1,842,462 | 1,842,878 | (416) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (1,842,462) | (1,842,462) | (1,842,048) | 414 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Transfers in | 1,842,462 | 1,842,462 | 1,842,468 | 6 |
| N | | | 400 | 100 |
| Net change in fund balances | - | - | 420 | 420 |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | _ | _ | 49,265 | 49,265 |
| 5 0 , | | | | |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 49,685 | \$ 49,685 |

Financial Section

Other Supplementary Information

Budgetary Schedules Non-Major Special Revenue Funds

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA RICO FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | | Budgeted | Amo | unts | | | | ance with Il Budget- |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|----------|----|----------|------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | , | | Actual | Р | ositive |
| REVENUES | Original | | | Final | Α | mounts | (Negative) | |
| Fines and forfeitures | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 9,234 | \$ | 9,234 |
| Investment earnings | | 1,500 | | 1,500 | | 124 | | (1,376) |
| Total revenues | | 1,500 | | 1,500 | | 9,358 | | 7,858 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Public safety | | 20,227 | | 20,227 | | 19,360 | | 867 |
| Total expenditures | | 20,227 | | 20,227 | | 19,360 | | 867 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | | (68,727) | | (68,727) | | (10,002) | | 58,725 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | | 68,727 | | 68,727 | | 59,989 | | (8,738) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 49,987 | \$ | 49,987 |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA HOUSING FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Budgeted | l Amo | unts | | | | iance with al Budget- |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------|--------|-----|-------|----|--------------------------|
| | | | | Ac | tual | | Positive |
| REVENUES | Original | | Final | Amo | ounts | (N | legative) |
| Investment earnings | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 8 | \$ | 8 |
| Other revenues | 18,601 | | 18,601 | | 1_ | | (18,600) |
| Total revenues | 18,601 | | 18,601 | | 9 | | (18,592) |
| EXPENDITURES | _ | | | | | | _ |
| Redevelopment and housing | - | | | | - | | |
| Total expenditures | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Net change in fund balances | 18,601 | | 18,601 | | 9 | | (18,592) |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | \$ - | \$ | | \$ | 16 | \$ | 16 |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ 18,601 | \$ | 18,601 | \$ | 25 | \$ | (18,576) |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA ARTS COMMISSION FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Budgeted | Amo | unts | | | | ance with I Budget- | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|----|--------|------------|------------------------|--|
| | | | | А | ctual | P | ositive | |
| REVENUES | Original | Final | | An | nounts | (Negative) | | |
| Investment earnings | \$ - | \$ | | \$ | 4 | \$ | 4 | |
| Other revenues | | | | | 3 | | 3 | |
| Total revenues | - | | | | 7 | | 7 | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Culture and recreation | 4,747 | | 4,747 | | 746 | | 4,001 | |
| Total expenditures | 4,747 | | 4,747 | | 746 | | 4,001 | |
| Net change in fund balances | (4,747) | | (4,747) | | (739) | | 4,008 | |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | 4,747 | | 4,747 | | 5,420 | | 673 | |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ | \$ | - | \$ | 4,681 | \$ | 4,681 | |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS ADMINISTRATION FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Budgeted | Amo | ounts | | Actual | Fina | ance with I Budget- ositive |
|---|--------------|-----|----------|----|----------|------|-----------------------------------|
| REVENUES | Original | | Final | A | mounts | (Ne | egative) |
| Special assessments | \$ 32,500 | \$ | 32,500 | \$ | 33,722 | \$ | 1,222 |
| Investment earnings | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | 43 | | (957) |
| Other revenues | | | | | 54 | | 54 |
| Total revenues | 33,500 | | 33,500 | | 33,819 | | 319 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| General government | 67,897 | | 67,897 | | 16,786 | | 51,111 |
| Total expenditures | 67,897 | | 67,897 | | 16,786 | | 51,111 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (34,397) | | (34,397) | | 17,033 | | 51,430 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers out | (24,703) | | (24,703) | | (24,703) | | _ |
| | , , | | , , | | | | - |
| Net change in fund balances | (59,100) | | (59,100) | | (7,670) | | 51,430 |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | 59,100 | | 59,100 | | 52,058 | | (7,042) |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ | \$ | | \$ | 44,388 | \$ | 44,388 |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA JCEF FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Budgeted | Amo | ounts | | | | ance with Il Budget- |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----|----------|----|--------|----|-------------------------|
| | | | | | Actual | Р | ositive |
| REVENUES | Original | | Final | Α | mounts | (N | egative) |
| Fines and forfeitures | \$ 9,900 | \$ | 9,900 | \$ | 11,533 | \$ | 1,633 |
| Investment earnings | 500 | | 500 | | 64 | | (436) |
| Other revenues | - | | - | | 8 | | 8 |
| Total revenues | 10,400 | | 10,400 | | 11,605 | | 1,205 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| General government | 18,842 | | 18,842 | | 444 | | 18,398 |
| Total expenditures | 18,842 | | 18,842 | | 444 | | 18,398 |
| Net change in fund balances | (77,428) | | (77,428) | | 11,161 | | 88,589 |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | 77,428 | | 77,428 | | 78,359 | | 931 |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ | \$ | | \$ | 89,520 | \$ | 89,520 |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA
WATER IMPOST FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES –
BUDGET AND ACTUAL
Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Budgeted | Am | ounts | | ariance with nal Budget- |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|----|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | Actual | Positive |
| REVENUES | Original | | Final | Amounts | (Negative) |
| Charges for services | \$ 535,000 | \$ | 535,000 | \$ 591,778 | \$ 56,778 |
| Investment earnings | 8,000 | | 8,000 | 874 | (7,126) |
| Total revenues | 543,000 | | 543,000 | 592,652 | 49,652 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| General government | 1,325,985 | | 1,325,985 | 419,363 | 906,622 |
| Capital outlay | 100,000 | | 100,000 | - | 100,000 |
| Total expenditures | 1,425,985 | | 1,425,985 | 419,363 | 1,006,622 |
| | _ | | _ | _ | |
| Net change in fund balances | (882,985) | | (882,985) | 173,289 | 1,056,274 |
| | | | | | |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | 884,541 | | 884,541 | 1,182,082 | 297,541 |
| | | | | | |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ 1,556 | \$ | 1,556 | \$ 1,355,371 | \$ 1,353,815 |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA TRANSIT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Budgeted | Am | ounts | A = (= 1 | Variance with Final Budget | | |
|--|-----------------|----|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|--|
| DEVENUE O | | | - | Actual | | Positive | |
| REVENUES | Original | | Final | Amounts | | legative) | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 1,060,367 | \$ | 1,060,367 | \$ 1,195,692 | \$ | 135,325 | |
| Charges for services | 170,000 | | 170,000 | 95,186 | | (74,814) | |
| Investment earnings | - | | - | 161 | | 161 | |
| Other revenues | 4,200 | | 4,200 | 2,257 | | (1,943) | |
| Total revenues | 1,234,567 | | 1,234,567 | 1,293,296 | | 58,729 | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| General government | 1,449,421 | | 1,449,421 | 1,327,491 | | 121,930 | |
| Capital outlay | 235,000 | | 235,000 | - | | 235,000 | |
| Total expenditures | 1,684,421 | | 1,684,421 | 1,327,491 | | 356,930 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | <u> </u> | | · · · · · · | |
| over (under) expenditures | (449,854) | | (449,854) | (34,195) | | 415,659 | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | (-, , | | (-, , | (- ,) | | | |
| Sale of capital assets | _ | | _ | 3,725 | | 3,725 | |
| Transfers in | 278,018 | | 278,018 | - | | (278,018) | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 278,018 | | 278,018 | 3,725 | | (274,293) | |
| rotal outer intarioning ocuroes (asso) | 270,010 | | 270,010 | 0,120 | | (27 1,200) | |
| Net change in fund balances | (171,836) | | (171,836) | (30,470) | | 141,366 | |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | 151,276 | | 151,276 | 387,664 | | 236,388 | |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ (20,560) | \$ | (20,560) | \$ 357,194 | \$ | 377,754 | |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA REO FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Budgeted | Amo | ounts | | | Fir | riance with al Budget- | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-----|----------|---------|-----------|------------|---------------------------|--|
| | | | | Actual | | | Positive | |
| REVENUES | Original | | Final | Amounts | | (Negative) | | |
| Total revenues | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 7,181 | \$ | 7,181 | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 45,000 | | 68,000 | | 35,574 | | 32,426 | |
| Total expenditures | 45,000 | | 68,000 | | 35,574 | | 32,426 | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | |
| Sale of capital assets | 45,000 | | 45,000 | | 222,736 | | 177,736 | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 45,000 | | 45,000 | | 222,736 | | 177,736 | |
| Not change in fund halances | _ | | (22,000) | | 104 242 | | 017 040 | |
| Net change in fund balances | - | | (23,000) | | 194,343 | | 217,343 | |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | - | | | | (382,051) | | (382,051) | |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ - | \$ | (23,000) | \$ | (187,708) | \$ | (164,708) | |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA COURT ENHANCEMENT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | | Budgeted | Amo | ounts | | | | ance with Il Budget- |
|-----------------------------------|----|----------|-----|----------|----|---------|----|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | Actual | Р | ositive |
| REVENUES | (| Original | | Final | | mounts | (N | egative) |
| Fines and forfeitures | \$ | 25,800 | \$ | 25,800 | \$ | 28,331 | \$ | 2,531 |
| Investment earnings | | 50 | | 50 | | 10 | | (40) |
| Other revenues | | - | | - | | 1 | | 1 |
| Total revenues | | 25,850 | | 25,850 | | 28,342 | | 2,492 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 37,000 | | 37,000 | | 31,546 | | 5,454 |
| Total expenditures | | 37,000 | | 37,000 | | 31,546 | | 5,454 |
| Net change in fund balances | | (11,150) | | (11,150) | | (3,204) | | 7,946 |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | | 8,321 | | 8,321 | | 4,550 | | (3,771) |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ | (2,829) | \$ | (2,829) | \$ | 1,346 | \$ | 4,175 |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA FILL THE GAP FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | | Budgeted | Amo | unts | | | | ance with al Budget- | |
|-----------------------------------|----|----------|---------|----------|----|--------|----------|-------------------------|--|
| | | Daagotoa | 7 11110 | , di ito | A | Actual | Positive | | |
| REVENUES | (| Original | | Final | Aı | mounts | (N | egative) | |
| Fines and forfeitures | \$ | 6,400 | \$ | 6,400 | \$ | 5,979 | \$ | (421) | |
| Investment earnings | | 200 | | 200 | | 17 | | (183) | |
| Other revenues | | - | | | | 2 | | 2 | |
| Total revenues | | 6,600 | | 6,600 | | 5,998 | | (602) | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 43,234 | | 43,234 | | - | | 43,234 | |
| Total expenditures | | 43,234 | | 43,234 | | - | | 43,234 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | | (36,634) | | (36,634) | | 5,998 | | 42,632 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | | 36,634 | | 36,634 | | 21,873 | | (14,761) | |
| | • | | • | | • | | • | | |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 27,871 | \$ | 27,871 | |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA CDBG/HOME/HTF FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Budgeted | l Amo | ounts | | | riance with al Budget- |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------|---------|-----------------|----|---------------------------|
| | _ | | | Actual | | Positive |
| REVENUES | Original | | Final | Amounts | 1) | Negative) |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 528,681 | \$ | 528,681 | \$ 383,307 | \$ | (145,374) |
| Other revenues | - | | | 67,007 | | 67,007 |
| Total revenues | 528,681 | | 528,681 | 450,314 | | (78,367) |
| EXPENDITURES | _ | | _ | _ | | _ |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Redevelopment and housing | 488,193 | | 488,193 | 495,613 | | (7,420) |
| Total expenditures | 488,193 | | 488,193 | 495,613 | | (7,420) |
| | _ | | _ | _ | | _ |
| Net change in fund balances | 40,488 | | 40,488 | (45,299) | | (85,787) |
| | | | | | | |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | | | | (107,274) | | (107,274) |
| | | | | | | |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ 40,488 | \$ | 40,488 | \$ (152,573) | \$ | (193,061) |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA SPECIAL EVENTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | | Budgeted | Amo | ounts | | | riance with al Budget- |
|-----------------------------------|----|----------|-----|---------|--------------|----|---------------------------|
| | | | | | Actual | ı | Positive |
| REVENUES | (| Original | | Final | mounts | (١ | Negative) |
| Charges for services | \$ | 71,370 | \$ | 71,370 | \$ 13,115 | \$ | (58,255) |
| Investment earnings | | 250 | | 250 | 24 | | (226) |
| Other revenues | | 93,453 | | 93,453 | 5,650 | | (87,803) |
| Total revenues | | 165,073 | | 165,073 | 18,789 | | (146,284) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| General government | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Culture and recreation | | 129,768 | | 129,768 | 20,896 | | 108,872 |
| Total expenditures | | 129,768 | | 129,768 | 20,896 | | 108,872 |
| | | | | · | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | | 35,305 | | 35,305 | (2,107) | | (37,412) |
| | | | | | | | |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | | 135 | | 135 | 21,239 | | 21,104 |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ | 35,440 | \$ | 35,440 | \$ 19,132 | \$ | (16,308) |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA
VETERANS MEMORIAL PARK FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES –
BUDGET AND ACTUAL
Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | | Budgeted | Amou | ınts | | | | Variance with Final Budget- | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|----------|------|-------|----|-------|----------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| | | - | | | Ac | tual | Positive | | | |
| REVENUES | Or | iginal | | Final | Am | ounts | (Neg | gative) | | |
| Other revenues | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 84 | \$ | 84 | | |
| Total revenues | | - | | - | | 84 | | 84 | | |
| EXPENDITURES Current: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Net change in fund balances | | - | | - | | 84 | | 84 | | |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | | 149 | | 149 | | 221 | | 72 | | |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ | 149 | \$ | 149 | \$ | 305 | \$ | 156 | | |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA FINES/ FEES AND RESTITUTION PROGRAM (FARE) FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | | Budgeted | Amo | ounts | | | | ance with I Budget- | |
|-----------------------------------|----|----------|-----|----------|----|--------|----------|------------------------|--|
| | | | | | 1 | Actual | Positive | | |
| REVENUES | (| Original | | Final | Aı | mounts | (Ne | egative) | |
| Fines and forfeitures | \$ | 5,300 | \$ | 5,300 | \$ | 1,834 | \$ | (3,466) | |
| Investment earnings | | 20 | | 20 | | 8 | | (12) | |
| Total revenues | | 5,320 | | 5,320 | | 1,842 | | (3,478) | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 16,276 | | 16,276 | | - | | 16,276 | |
| Total expenditures | | 16,276 | | 16,276 | | - | | 16,276 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | | (10,956) | | (10,956) | | 1,842 | | 12,798 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | | 10,956 | | 10,956 | | 8,791 | | (2,165) | |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 10,633 | \$ | 10,633 | |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA
PEST ABATEMENT FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES –
BUDGET AND ACTUAL
Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | | Budgeted | l Amo | ounts | | | Variance with Final Budget- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|----------|-------|----------|----|---------|--------------------------------|----------|--|--|
| | | _ | | | | Actual | F | ositive | | |
| REVENUES | (| Original | | Final | F | Amounts | (N | egative) | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | 135,000 | \$ | 135,000 | \$ | 160,000 | \$ | 25,000 | | |
| Investment earnings | | - | | - | | 63 | | 63 | | |
| Total revenues | | 135,000 | | 135,000 | | 160,063 | | 25,063 | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 131,176 | | 156,176 | | 150,532 | | 5,644 | | |
| Total expenditures | | 131,176 | | 156,176 | | 150,532 | | 5,644 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | | 3,824 | | (21,176) | | 9,531 | | 30,707 | | |
| | | 0.004 | | 0.004 | | 00 500 | | 00.005 | | |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | | 9,381 | | 9,381 | | 39,586 | | 30,205 | | |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ | 13,205 | \$ | (11,795) | \$ | 49,117 | \$ | 60,912 | | |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA
COURT SECURITY IMPROVEMENT FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES –
BUDGET AND ACTUAL
Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | | Budgete | d Amou | nts | | | nce with Budget- |
|--|-----|---------|--------|------|----------------|----|---------------------|
| REVENUES | Ori | ginal | F | inal | ctual ounts | | sitive gative) |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - |
| Total revenues | | - | | - | - | | - |
| EXPENDITURES Current: General government | | | | | | | |
| S . | - | | | - | | - | |
| Total expenditures | | | | - | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | | - | | - | 13 | | 13 |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 13 | \$ | 13 |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA
COURT IMPROVEMENT FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES –
BUDGET AND ACTUAL
Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Budgeted | Amo | ounts | | | | riance with al Budget- | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----|---------|------|-----------|------------|---------------------------|--|
| | | | | | Actual | | Positive | |
| REVENUES | Original | | Final | / | Amounts | (Negative) | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 167,667 | \$ | 167,667 | \$ - | | \$ | (167,667) | |
| Total revenues | 167,667 | | 167,667 | | - | | (167,667) | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 167,474 | | 167,474 | | 130,411 | | 37,063 | |
| Total expenditures | 167,474 | | 167,474 | | 130,411 | | 37,063 | |
| Net change in fund balances | 193 | | 193 | | (130,411) | | (130,604) | |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | | | | | (11,846) | | (11,846) | |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ 193 | \$ | 193 | \$ | (142,257) | \$ | (142,450) | |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA
VICTIM SERVICES GRANTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES –
BUDGET AND ACTUAL
Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | | Budgeted | Amo | ounts | | | | iance with al Budget- | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----|---------|----|----------|------------|-----------------------|--|
| | | | | | | Actual | F | Positive | |
| REVENUES | | Original | | Final | Α | mounts | (Negative) | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | 155,038 | \$ | 155,038 | \$ | 142,563 | \$ | (12,475) | |
| Total revenues | 155,038 155, | | | | | (12,475) | | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | |
| Public safety | | 155,038 | | 155,038 | | 142,563 | | 12,475 | |
| Total expenditures | | 155,038 | | 155,038 | | 142,563 | | 12,475 | |
| Net change in fund balances | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | | | | | | (170) | | (170) | |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | (170) | \$ | (170) | |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA
POLICE GRANTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES –
BUDGET AND ACTUAL
Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Budgeted | Amo | ounts | | | riance with al Budget- | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----|---------|---------------|------------|------------------------|--|
| | _ | | | Actual | Positive | | |
| REVENUES | Original | | Final | Amounts | (Negative) | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 214,655 | \$ | 214,655 | \$ 131,416 | \$ | (83,239) | |
| Investment earnings | - | | - | 4 | | 4 | |
| Other revenues | 50,000 | | 50,000 | | | (50,000) | |
| Total revenues | 264,655 | | 264,655 | 131,420 | | (133,235) | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| Public safety | 150,670 | | 150,670 | 86,638 | | 64,032 | |
| Total expenditures | 255,670 | | 150,670 | 86,638 | | 64,032 | |
| Net change in fund balances | 8,985 | | 113,985 | 44,782 | | (69,203) | |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | - | | | (17,188) | | (17,188) | |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ 8,985 | \$ | 113,985 | \$ 27,594 | \$ | (86,391) | |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA GENERAL GRANTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | D. Lasta I.A. a. ata | | | | | | | iance with |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------|----|---------|----|---------|----------|------------|
| | Budgeted Amounts | | | | | | Fina | al Budget- |
| | | | | | | Actual | Positive | |
| REVENUES | (| Original | | Final | | Amounts | <u> </u> | legative) |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | 95,000 | \$ | 95,000 | \$ | - | \$ | (95,000) |
| Investment earnings | | - | | - | | 7 | | 7 |
| Other revenues | | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | 750 | | (4,250) |
| Total revenues | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 757 | | (99,243) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Culture and recreation | | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | - | | 5,000 |
| Capital outlay | | 95,000 | | 55,106 | | _ | | 55,106 |
| Total expenditures | | 100,000 | | 60,106 | | - | | 60,106 |
| | | | | | | _ | | _ |
| Net change in fund balances | | - | | 39,894 | | 757 | | (39, 137) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | | | | - | | 3,700 | | 3,700 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ | - | \$ | 39,894 | \$ | 4,457 | \$ | (35,437) |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA SENIOR NUTRITION CENTER FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Budgeted | l Amo | ounts | | | | iance with al Budget- | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------|-----------|----|----------|----------|--------------------------|--|
| | | | | | Actual | Positive | | |
| REVENUES | Original | | Final | P | Amounts | ۱) | legative) | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 183,600 | \$ | 183,600 | \$ | 302,554 | \$ | 118,954 | |
| Other revenues | 86,900 | | 86,900 | | 67,360 | | (19,540) | |
| Total revenues | 270,500 | | 270,500 | | 369,914 | | 99,414 | |
| EXPENDITURES | _ | | | | | | _ | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Health and welfare | 364,477 | | 400,937 | | 378,941 | | 21,996 | |
| Total expenditures | 364,477 | | 400,937 | | 378,941 | | 21,996 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (93,977) | | (130,437) | | (9,027) | | 121,410 | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 100,460 | | 136,920 | | 136,924 | | 4 | |
| Transfers out | - | | - | | - | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 100,460 | | 136,920 | | 136,924 | | 4 | |
| Net change in fund balances | 6,483 | | 6,483 | | 127,897 | | 121,414 | |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | | | | | (57,362) | | (57,362) | |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ 6,483 | \$ | 6,483 | \$ | 70,535 | \$ | 64,052 | |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA CARES ACT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30, 2021

| REVENUES Intergovernmental Investment earnings Total revenues | Budgeted Amounts Original Final \$ 2,816,251 \$ 2,816,251 - - 2,816,251 2,816,251 | | | | | Actual Amounts 2,816,251 825 2,817,076 | Fina P | ance with al Budget- cositive egative) - 825 825 |
|---|---|----------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|--|-----------|--|
| EXPENDITURES Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | - 2,816,251 | _ | - 2,816,251 | | 2,817,076 | | - 825 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses) | | (2,816,251) (2,816,251) | | (2,816,251) (2,816,251) | | (2,816,251) (2,816,251) | | - |
| Net change in fund balances | | - | | - | | 825 | | 825 |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | | | | | | 412 | | 412 |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 1,237 | \$ | 1,237 |



Financial Section

Other Supplementary Information

Budgetary Schedules Non-Major Capital Project Funds CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA STREET LIGHTING FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | | Budgeted | l Amo | | | Variance with Final Budget- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|-------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|------------|----------|
| | | | | | Actual | | Positive | |
| REVENUES | (| Original | | Final | | mounts | (Negative) | |
| Special assessments | \$ | 72,619 | \$ | 72,619 | \$ | 54,199 | \$ | (18,420) |
| Investment earnings | | - | | - | | 113 | | 113 |
| Total revenues | | 72,619 | | 72,619 | | 54,312 | | (18,307) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Highways and streets | | 72,619 | | 72,619 | | 65,723 | | 6,896 |
| Total expenditures | | 72,619 | | 72,619 | | 65,723 | | 6,896 |
| | <u></u> | | | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | | - | | - | | (11,411) | | (11,411) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | | - | | - | | (4,543) | | (4,543) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | (15,954) | \$ | (15,954) |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA FLOOD CONTROL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Budgeted | Am | ounts | | | riance with al Budget- |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|----|-------------|---------------|----|---------------------------|
| | | | | Actual | | Positive |
| REVENUES | Original | | Final | Amounts | 1) | Negative) |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 922,903 | \$ | 922,903 | \$ - | \$ | (922,903) |
| Investment earnings | 4,000 | | 4,000 | 1,025 | | (2,975) |
| Other revenues | | | | 90 | | 90 |
| Total revenues | 926,903 | | 926,903 | 1,115 | | (925,788) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Highways and streets | 326,954 | | 326,954 | 228,113 | | 98,841 |
| Capital outlay | 2,080,000 | | 2,080,000 | 1,093,159 | | 986,841 |
| Total expenditures | 2,406,954 | | 2,406,954 | 1,321,272 | | 1,085,682 |
| Net change in fund balances | (1,480,051) | | (1,480,051) | (1,320,157) | | 159,894 |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | 1,566,525 | | 1,566,525 | 1,595,193 | | 28,668 |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ 86,474 | \$ | 86,474 | \$ 275,036 | \$ | 188,562 |



Financial Section

Other Supplementary Information

Budgetary Schedules Non-Major Debt Service Funds

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA DEBT SERVICE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Budgeted | Am | ounts | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget- Positive | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|--|-----------|--|
| REVENUES | Original | Final | | Amounts | | (Negative) | | |
| Special assessments | \$ 212,162 | \$ | 212,162 | \$ | 87,625 | \$ | (124,537) | |
| Investment earnings | - | | - | | 148 | | 148 | |
| Other revenues | - | | - | | 21,052 | | 21,052 | |
| Total revenues | 212,162 | | 212,162 | | 108,825 | | (103,337) | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | 534,118 | | 534,118 | | 383,000 | | 151,118 | |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 367,924 | | 367,924 | | 187,917 | | 180,007 | |
| Total expenditures | 902,042 | | 902,042 | | 570,917 | | 331,125 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (689,880) | | (689,880) | | (462,092) | | 227,788 | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 689,880 | | 689,880 | | 358,764 | | (331,116) | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 689,880 | | 689,880 | | 358,764 | | (331,116) | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | - | | - | | (103,328) | | (103,328) | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | - | | - | | 41,771 | | 41,771 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | (61,557) | \$ | (61,557) | |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA
BULLHEAD PARKWAY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES –
BUDGET AND ACTUAL
Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Bı | udgeted | d Amou | unts | | Variance with Final Budget- | | |
|---|------------|---------|--------|------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| REVENUES | Original I | | | inal | Actual Amounts | (| Positive (Negative) | |
| Total revenues EXPENDITURES Current: | | - | | - | · | | - | |
| Total expenditures | | - | | - | · - | | - | |
| Net change in fund balances | | - | | - | - | | - | |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | | - | | - | (1,201,119) | | (1,201,119) | |
| Fund balances, beginning of year - restated | | - | | - | (1,201,119) | | (1,201,119) | |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$(1,201,119) | \$ | (1,201,119) | |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA
EAST BRANCH SEWER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES –
BUDGET AND ACTUAL
Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | | Budgete | d Amour | nts | | | | nce with Budget- | |
|-----------------------------------|----|---------|---------|------|-----|----------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|
| REVENUES | Or | iginal | F | inal | | ctual ounts | Positive (Negative) | | |
| Other revenues Total revenues | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 3 | \$ | 3 | |
| EXPENDITURES Total expenditures | | - | | - | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Net change in fund balances | | - | | - | | 3 | | 3 | |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | | - | _ | - | . , | 174 | | 174 | |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 177 | \$ | 177 | |

Financial Section

Other Supplementary Information

Internal Service Funds

- Fleet Services This fund is used to account for the activities relating to the purchasing and operations of the City's vehicle and heavy equipment fleet.
- Risk Management This fund is used to account for the activities relating to the City's self-insurance program.
- **Employee Benefit Trust** This fund is used to account for the activities relating to the operation of the City's health insurance program.

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2021

| | Fleet Services | Risk Management | Employee Benefit Trust | Total |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Current assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ - | \$ 1,086,842 | \$ 162,693 | \$ 1,249,535 |
| Accounts receivable, net | 10,100 | 255,425 | 2,745 | 268,270 |
| Inventory | 32,153 | - | - | 32,153 |
| Prepaid expenses | | | 1,406,294 | 1,406,294 |
| Total current assets | 42,253 | 1,342,267 | 1,571,732 | 2,956,252 |
| Noncurrent assets | | | | |
| Capital assets: | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | 1,035,021 | - | - | 1,035,021 |
| Improvements, other than buildings | 72,571 | - | - | 72,571 |
| Vehicles, furniture and equipment | 8,322,769 | - | - | 8,322,769 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | (6,703,792) | - | - | (6,703,792) |
| Total noncurrent assets | 2,726,569 | - | - | 2,726,569 |
| Total assets | 2,768,822 | 1,342,267 | 1,571,732 | 5,682,821 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 75,893 | 122,852 | 914 | 199,659 |
| Accrued payroll and related liabilities | 9,040 | 19,738 | - | 28,778 |
| Due to other funds | 194,944 | - | - | 194,944 |
| Other liabilities | 41,134 | 1,820 | - | 42,954 |
| Total current liabilities | 321,011 | 144,410 | 914 | 466,335 |
| | | | | |
| NET POSITION | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 2,726,569 | - | - | 2,726,569 |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | (278,758) | 1,197,857 | 1,570,818 | 2,489,917 |
| Total net position | \$ 2,447,811 | \$ 1,197,857 | \$ 1,570,818 | \$ 5,216,486 |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Fleet Services | Risk Management | Employee Benefit Trust | Total |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Operating revenues Charges for services Other revenues | \$ 1,122,347 1,090 | \$ 1,720,643 272,226 | \$ 3,845,512 329,794 | \$ 6,688,502 603,110 |
| Total operating revenue | 1,123,437 | 1,992,869 | 4,175,306 | 7,291,612 |
| Operating expenses Salaries and related expenses | 330,716 | 163,715 | _ | 494,431 |
| Medical claims and self-insurance Administration | 696,537 | 688,913 548,676 | 3,829,394 | 4,518,307 1,245,213 |
| Utilities Maintenance, supplies and equipment | 47,525 52,841 | - | - | 47,525 52,841 |
| Depreciation Other | 492,617 384,802 | - - | - - | 492,617 384,802 |
| Total operating expenses | 2,005,038 | 1,401,304 | 3,829,394 | 7,235,736 |
| Operating income (loss) | (881,601) | 591,565 | 345,912 | 55,876 |
| Non-operating Revenues (Expenses) Investment income | 25 | 701 | 228 | 954 |
| Gain (loss) on disposal of capital assets | (4,541) | | | (4,541) |
| Total nonoperating revenue (expense) | (4,516) | 701 | 228 | (3,587) |
| Income (loss) before contributions and transfers | (886,117) | 592,266 | 346,140 | 52,289 |
| Transfers in | 896,855 | | | 896,855 |
| Change in net position | 10,738 | 592,266 | 346,140 | 949,144 |
| Net position, beginning of year | 2,437,073 | 605,591 | 1,224,678 | 4,267,342 |
| Total net position-end of year | \$ 2,447,811 | \$ 1,197,857 | \$ 1,570,818 | \$ 5,216,486 |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Fleet Services | Risk Management | Employee Benefit Trust | Total |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Receipts from interfund services Other operating receipts Payments to suppliers Payments to employees | \$ 1,121,921 251,090 (1,211,364) (330,376) | \$ 1,823,463 272,226 (1,230,939) (148,775) | \$ 3,845,092 329,794 (4,175,061) | \$ 6,790,476 853,110 (6,617,364) (479,151) |
| Cash flows from operating activities | (168,729) | 715,975 | (175) | 547,071 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Interfund borrowings Interfund transfers | (252,426) 896,855 | - - | <u>-</u> | (252,426) 896,855 |
| Cash flows from noncapital and related financing activities | 644,429 | | | 644,429 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Puchase of capital assets | (475,725) | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | (475,725) |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities | (475,725) | | | (475,725) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest received | 25 | 701 | 228 | 954 |
| Cash flows from investing activities | 25 | 701 | 228 | 954 |
| NET CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | - | 716,676 | 53 | 716,729 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | | 370,166 | 162,640 | 532,806 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | \$ - | \$ 1,086,842 | \$ 162,693 | \$ 1,249,535 |

| | Fle | et Services | Ма | Risk nagement | Employee enefit Trust | Total |
|---|-----|-------------|----|------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Reconciliation of operating Income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | | | | | | |
| Net operating income (loss) | \$ | (881,601) | \$ | 591,565 | \$ 345,912 | \$ 55,876 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | | | | | | |
| Depreciation/amortization expense Changes in operating assets and liabilities (Increase)/decrease in: | | 492,617 | | - | - | 492,617 |
| Accounts receivable | | (426) | | 102,820 | (420) | 101,974 |
| Inergovernmental receivable | | 250,000 | | - | - | 250,000 |
| Inventory | | (8,403) | | - | | (8,403) |
| Prepaid expenses Increase/(decrease) in: | | - | | - | (344,144) | (344,144) |
| Accounts payable | | (21,256) | | 6,650 | (1,523) | (16,129) |
| Accrued payroll and related liabilities | | 340 | | 14,940 | | 15,280 |
| Net cash provided (used) by | | | | | | |
| operating activities: | \$ | (168,729) | \$ | 715,975 | \$ (175) | \$ 547,071 |



Statistical Section

| Contents | <u>Pages</u> | | | | | |
|---|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | 140-149 / | | | | | |
| Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's mos significant local revenue sources, property tax and sales and uses taxes. | 150-161 st | | | | | |
| Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | 162-167 ty | | | | | |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics These schedules offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place. | | | | | | |
| Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs. | 172-182 | | | | | |
| Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual comprehensive financial reports for the relevant year. | | | | | | |

City of Bullhead City, Arizona Table 1 Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years Accrual Basis of Accounting

| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|
| Governmental Activities | | | | | |
| Net investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted | \$ 58,405 7,562 1,570 | \$ 54,629 9,118 1,054 | \$ 49,623 7,405 2,678 | \$ | 44,857 5,347 (9,567) |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position | 67,537 | 64,801 | 59,705 | | 40,637 |
| Business-type Activities | | | | | |
| Net investment in Capital Assets Restricted | 88,826 - | 89,006 - | 84,699 - | | 90,081 |
| Unrestricted | 7,697 | 6,944 | 11,759 | | 6,103 |
| Total Business-type Activities Net Position | 96,523 | 95,950 | 96,459 | | 96,184 |
| Primary Government | | | | | |
| Net investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted | 147,231 7,562 9,267 | 143,635 9,118 7,998 | 134,323 7,405 14,437 | | 134,938 5,347 (3,464) |
| Total Primary Government Net Position | \$ 164,060 | \$ 160,751 | \$ 156,164 | \$ | 136,821 |

| | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 | | 2021 |
|----------|---------|----------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------------|---------|----------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 23,203 | \$ | 22,222 | \$ | 26,472 | \$ | 26,654 | \$ | 32,794 | \$ | 31,798 |
| | 5,045 | | 5,893 | | 6,995 | | 10,064 | | 6,262 | | 4,993 |
| | 7,715 | | 2,611 | | (471) | | (3,631) | | (1,190) | | 4,618 |
| | 35,963 | | 30,726 | | 32,996 | | 33,087 | | 37,866 | | 41,409 |
| | 92,001 | | 93.098 | | 92,549 | | 90,680 | | 89,645 | | 88,694 |
| | 3,110 | | 3,004 | | 2,210 | | 2,250 | | 2,386 | | 2,406 |
| | 449 | | (219) | | (258) | | 1,642 | | 2,653 | | 3,061 |
| | 773 | | (213) | | (200) | | 1,042 | | 2,000 | | 3,001 |
| | 95,560 | | 95,883 | | 94,502 | | 94,572 | | 94,684 | | 94,161 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 115,203 | | 115,319 | | 119,022 | | 117,334 | | 122,439 | | 120,492 |
| | 8,154 | | 8,897 | | 9,205 | | 12,314 | | 8,649 | | 7,399 |
| | 8,165 | | 2,392 | | (729) | | (1,988) | | 1,463 | | 7,679 |
| \$ | 131,522 | \$ | 126,608 | \$ | 127,498 | \$ | 127,659 | \$ | 132,550 | \$ | 135,570 |
| <u> </u> | 101,022 | <u> </u> | 0,000 | | 121,100 | | ,000 | _ | ,000 | <u> </u> | 100,010 |

City of Bullhead City, Arizona Table 2 Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years Accrual Basis of Accounting

| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| <u>Expenses</u> | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: General Government Public Safety Culture and Recreation Economic Development Redevelopment and housing Highways and Streets Health and Welfare Interest on Long-term Debt | \$ 8,471 12,396 3,160 149 455 8,647 | \$ 8,710 12,774 3,535 155 330 9,103 | \$ 10,209 13,026 4,278 115 168 8,638 | \$ 10,198 13,944 4,519 124 417 8,841 |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses | 34,884 | 35,981 | 37,477 | 38,989 |
| Business-type Activities: Wastewater Operations Water Operations | 9,214 20 9,234 | 10,027 19 10,045 | 9,362 36 9,398 | 9,799 29 9,827 |
| Total Business-type Activities Expenses | · · | · | | |
| Total Primary Government Expenses | 44,118 | 46,026 | 46,875 | 48,817 |
| Governmental Activities: Charges for Services: General Government Public Safety Culture and recreation Redevelopment and housing Highways and streets Health and welfare Operating Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions | 2,116 887 219 - 313 - 5,895 1,800 | 2,271 917 175 - 261 - 7,043 1,754 | 2,542 976 197 - 391 - 5,466 1,568 | 2,970 955 169 - 394 - 5,791 1,086 |
| Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues Business-type Activities: Charges for Services: Wastewater Operations Water Operations Capital Grants and Contributions Total Business-type Activities Revenues | 9,180 293 177 9,650 | 9,068 39 162 9,269 | 9,082 124 523 9,729 | 9,078 55 172 9,305 |
| Total Primary Government Revenues | \$ 20,879 | \$ 21,690 | \$ 20,867 | \$ 20,671 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental Activities Business-type Activities | \$ (23,655) 416 | \$ (23,559) (777) | \$ (26,338) 331 | \$ (27,624) (522) |
| Total Primary Government Net Expense | (23,239) | (24,336) | (26,008) | (28,146) |

| 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | | 2021 | |
|---|--|--|---|------|--|--|--|
| _ | | _ | | | _ | _ | |
| \$ 10,196 12,565 4,361 79 421 9,874 919 782 | \$ 10,585 16,016 4,472 339 662 9,714 869 735 | \$ 12,894 14,400 3,837 104 171 4,510 869 742 | \$ 12,391 15,405 3,713 85 418 5,006 884 739 | \$ | 9,018 15,137 4,543 80 290 8,273 918 530 | \$ 10,552 16,039 5,245 76 539 11,775 775 530 | |
| 39,199 | 43,392 | 37,526 | 38,642 | | 38,789 | 45,532 | |
| 10,127 11 | 9,583 31 | 10,792 66 | 9,915 515 | | 9,601 1,012 | 9,778 1,239 | |
| 10,138 | 9,613 | 10,857 | 10,430 | | 10,613 | 11,017 | |
| 49,337 | 53,005 | 48,383 | 49,071 | | 49,402 | 56,548 | |
| 2,303 | 2,926 | 2,283 | 2,883 | | 2,741 | 2,598 | |
| 1,738 1,563 | 1,767 1,467 - | 1,915 397 - | 1,853 412 45 | | 2,113 845 - | 1,853 1,104 67 | |
| 76 - 5,790 524 | 42 - 7,320 425 | 65 - 5,934 3,438 | 78 2 6,639 190 | | 110 - 9,391 348 | 9,414 382 | |
| 11,994 | 13,946 | 14,032 | 12,101 | | 15,549 | 15,480 | |
| 9,053 70 140 | 9,002 59 654 | 8,969 112 244 | 9,991 114 - | | 9,855 404 - | 9,923 457 | |
| 9,263 | 9,715 | 9,325 | 10,105 | | 10,259 | 10,381 | |
| \$ 21,258 | \$ 23,662 | \$ 23,357 | \$ 22,206 | \$ | 25,808 | \$ 25,861 | |
| \$ (27,205) (875) | \$ (29,445) 102 | \$ (23,494) (1,533) | \$ (26,541) (324) | \$ | (23,240) (354) | \$ (30,051) (636) | |
| (28,079) | (29,343) | (25,026) | (26,865) | | (23,594) | (30,687) | |
| | | | | | | | |

(Continued)

City of Bullhead City, Arizona Table 2 Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years Accrual Basis of Accounting

| - | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--|---------------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Governmental Revenues and Other Changes in | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | |
| Taxes | | | | |
| City Sales Tax | 10,164 | 10,299 | 10,821 | 11,284 |
| State Shared Sales Tax | 3,102 | 3,246 | 3,447 | 3,629 |
| Urban Revenue Sharing | 3,337 | 4,039 | 4,407 | 4,787 |
| Franchise Tax | 621 | 659 | 677 | 687 |
| State Shared Vehicle License Tax | 1,850 | 1,832 | 1,902 | 2,019 |
| Other Taxes | 75 | 71 | 71 | 34 |
| Gain (loss) of sale of capital assets | 18 | 37 | 33 | 3 |
| Interest and Investment Income | 23 | 20 | 12 | 11 |
| Transfers _ | 62 | (100) | (128) | (217) |
| Total Governmental Activities | 19,251 | 20,103 | 21,243 | 22,235 |
| Business-type Activities: | | | | |
| Gain (loss) of sale of capital assets | (1,984) | - | - | (12) |
| Interest and Investment Income | 52 | 104 | 50 | 43 |
| Transfers _ | (62) | 100 | 128 | 217 |
| Total Business-type Activities | (1,994) | 204 | 178 | 248 |
| Total Primary Government | 17,257 | 20,307 | 21,421 | 22,483 |
| Change in Net Position | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | (4,404) | (3,457) | (5,095) | (5,389) |
| Business-type Activities | (1,578) | (572) | 508 | (275) |
| Total Primary Government | \$ (5,982) \$ | 6 (4,029) | (4,587) | (5,663) |

| 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | |
| 10.070 | 40.700 | 40.504 | 44.044 | 45.005 | 40.705 |
| 12,078 | 12,792 | 13,504 | 14,214 | 15,385 | 18,725 |
| 3,728 | 3,615 | 3,842 | 4,050 | 4,179 5,227 | 4,850 5,843 |
| 4,761 707 | 4,826 734 | 4,951 739 | 4,875 744 | 5,227 529 | 5,843 531 |
| 2,157 | 2,295 | 2,530 | 2,672 | 2,670 | 3,409 |
| 2,157 75 | 2,295 75 | 2,530 74 | 2,672 121 | 2,670 174 | 3,409 |
| 75 | 75 | - | 121 | 174 | 320 |
| 13 | 49 | 152 | 281 | 266 | 18 |
| (211) | (177) | (133) | (323) | (412) | (109) |
| (211) | (177) | (100) | (020) | (+12) | (103) |
| 23,308 | 24,208 | 25,659 | 26,632 | 28,019 | 33,594 |
| , | , | , | • | , | • |
| | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | | |
| 40 | 44 | 18 | 71 | 54 | 4 |
| 211 | 177 | 133 | 323 | 412 | 109 |
| ~ | | | | | |
| 251 | 221 | 151 | 394 | 466 | 113 |
| 23,559 | 24,429 | 25,811 | 27,027 | 28,485 | 33,707 |
| 23,559 | 24,429 | 25,611 | 21,021 | 20,400 | 33,707 |
| | | | | | |
| (3,897) | (5,237) | 2,165 | 91 | 4,779 | 3,542 |
| (624) | 323 | (1,381) | 70 | 112 | (523) |
| <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | | (,) | | | (===) |
| \$ (4,521) | \$ (4,914) | \$ 784 | \$ 161 | \$ 4,891 | \$ 3,020 |

(Concluded)

City of Bullhead City, Arizona Table 3 Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2012 | | | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | |
|------------------------------------|------|---------|----|---------|-------------|------|---------|
| General Fund | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - |
| Unreserved | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Nonspendable | | 8 | | 11 | 879 | | 874 |
| Restricted | | 79 | | 79 | 49 | | 31 |
| Unassigned | | 6,221 | | 6,237 | 6,635 | | 8,526 |
| Total General Fund | \$ | 6,307 | \$ | 6,327 | \$ 7,563 | \$ | 9,431 |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | \$ | 7,418 | \$ | 8,968 | \$ 7,452 | \$ | 5,445 |
| Nonspendable | | 1 | | 1 | - | | 20 |
| Unassigned | | (1,610) | | (2,127) | (2,081) | | (1,952) |
| Unreserved, reported in: | | | | | | | |
| Special Revenue Funds | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Capital Project Funds | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Debt Service Funds | | | | | | | |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | \$ | 5,809 | \$ | 6,843 | \$ 5,371 | \$ | 3,513 |

Note: Due to implementation of GASB No 54 in FY2011, categories regarding fund balances have been redefined

| 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| \$ - - 874 31 9,568 | \$ - 1,354 53 10,048 | \$ - - 703 77 10,731 | \$ - 715 45 11,647 | \$ - - 768 269 15,423 | \$ - - 901 241 24,170 |
| \$ 10,473 | \$ 11,455 | \$ 11,511 | \$ 12,407 | \$ 16,461 | \$ 25,311 |
| \$ 5,393 - (1,732) | \$ 5,864 - (1,577) | \$ 6,942 13 (1,689) | 10,019 1 (1,791) | 7,424 1 (1,782) | 4,752 2 (1,763) |
| - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| \$ 3,661 | \$ 4,287 | \$ 5,265 | \$ 8,229 | \$ 5,643 | \$ 2,991 |

City of Bullhead City, Arizona Table 4 Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Revenues | | | | |
| City tax revenue | \$ 10,859 | \$ 11,028 | \$ 11,569 | \$ 12,005 |
| Intergovernmental | 14,246 | 16,359 | 15,230 | 16,066 |
| Charges for services | 2,133 | 2,147 | 2,482 | 2,640 |
| Special assessments | 5,893 | 5,076 | 4,131 | 3,908 |
| Licenses and permits | 461 | 469 | 570 | 654 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 912 | 972 | 1,011 | 1,132 |
| Rents | 34 | 34 | 41 | 44 |
| Interest income | 23 | 20 | 12 | 11 |
| Other revenue | 614 | 624 | 668 | 484 |
| Total Revenues | 35,174 | 36,729 | 35,715 | 36,944 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| General government | 3,580 | 7,746 | 8,876 | 8,327 |
| Public safety | 11,191 | 12,300 | 12,557 | 12,562 |
| Culture and recreation | 2,844 | 3,532 | 3,549 | 3,834 |
| Economic development | 149 | 155 | 115 | 124 |
| Redevelopment and housing | 457 | 332 | 167 | 410 |
| Highways and streets | 6,924 | 2,661 | 2,808 | 3,038 |
| Health and welfare | - | - | - | - |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal | 5,365 | 5,351 | 4,497 | 4,508 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 1,606 | 1,374 | 1,044 | 946 |
| Bond Issuance Costs | - | - | - | - |
| Capital outlay | 1,669 | 2,161 | 2,696 | 2,978 |
| Total Expenditures | 33,785 | 35,613 | 36,308 | 36,727 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | |
| Transfers in | 2,004 | 1,918 | 1,732 | 1,714 |
| Transfers out | (2,225) | (2,018) | (1,860) | (1,931) |
| Refunding Bonds Issued | - ' | - ' | - | - |
| Capital lease agreements | 18 | 37 | 378 | 8 |
| Proceeds from issuance of bonds | - | - | 6,605 | - |
| Payments to escrow agent | - | - | (6,531) | - |
| Sale of capital assets | | | 33 | 3 |
| Total Other Financing Sources and (Uses) | (204) | (63) | 358 | (206) |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | \$ 1,185 | \$ 1,053 | \$ (236) | \$ 11_ |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures | 21.7% | 20.1% | 16.5% | 16.2% |

| 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 2020 | | 2021 | | |
|--|--|---|-----------|---|------|---|--|
| \$ 12,859 16,172 2,724 3,752 635 1,160 55 13 | \$ 13,601 17,627 2,863 3,186 617 1,182 67 49 | \$ 14,318 17,315 2,302 2,734 724 968 75 152 | \$ | 15,078 18,128 2,561 2,516 905 823 83 281 | \$ | 16,089 21,636 2,923 2,474 987 866 57 260 | \$ 19,583 24,026 2,834 2,132 1,407 960 70 18 |
| 1,085 | 1,060 | 358 | | 840 | | 346 | 619 |
| 38,455 | 40,251 | 38,945 | | 41,215 | | 45,638 | 51,649 |
| 9,319 11,522 3,660 77 420 4,085 919 | 9,683 11,633 3,971 342 676 2,695 869 | 10,440 12,935 3,166 101 172 3,611 870 | | 10,041 13,287 3,103 97 368 3,737 885 | | 11,610 14,198 3,429 96 249 3,547 918 | 10,571 14,268 3,888 78 496 8,175 775 |
| 4,895 741 54 2,320 | 3,877 620 - 4,113 | 3,943 610 267 4,324 | | 4,197 618 76 3,488 | | 4,304 538 - 4,447 | 4,351 482 95 6,099 |
| 38,012 | 38,480 | 40,438 | | 39,896 | | 43,336 | 49,279 |
| 4,359 (4,570) 2,712 | 4,974 (5,151) | 4,996 (5,702) | | 5,036 (5,747) | | 6,961 (7,854) | 8,459 (9,464) |
| 57 1,510 (2,623) | - | 3,230 | | 3,124 - | | - - - | 4,600 |
| 78 | 13 | 3 | | 127 | | 60 | 233 |
| 1,524 | (164) | 2,528 | _ | 2,540 | _ | (834) | 3,827 |
| \$ 1,967 | \$ 1,607 | \$ 1,035 | \$ | 3,859 | \$ | 1,468 | \$ 6,198 |
| 15.9% | 12.7% | 13.6% | | 13.2% | | 12.5% | 11.2% |

City of Bullhead City, Arizona Table 5 Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years Accrual Basis of Accounting

| | 2012 | | | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|---------------------|------|--------|----|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Sales | \$ | 10,164 | \$ | 10,299 | \$ 10,821 | \$ 11,284 | \$ 12,078 |
| Transient Occupancy | | 75 | | 71 | 71 | 34 | 75 |
| Franchise | | 621 | | 659 | 677 | 687 | 707 |
| Motor Fuel | | 2,794 | | 3,074 | 3,186 | 3,416 | 3,553 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Totals | \$ | 13,653 | \$ | 14,102 | \$ 14,755 | \$ 15,421 | \$ 16,412 |

| | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | 2020 | | | 2021 | |
|----|--------|----|-----------------|------|--------|------|------------------|----|--------|--|
| \$ | 12,792 | \$ | 13,504 | \$ | 14,214 | \$ | 15,385 | \$ | 18,725 | |
| * | 75 | · | [′] 74 | | 121 | | [^] 174 | · | 326 | |
| | 734 | | 739 | | 744 | | 529 | | 531 | |
| | 3,673 | | 3,788 | | 4,014 | | 4,144 | | 4,381 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 17,274 | \$ | 18,105 | _\$_ | 19,092 | \$ | 20,233 | \$ | 23,963 | |

City of Bullhead City, Arizona Table 6 General Government Activities Tax Revenues by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2012 | | | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | | |
|-------------------------------|------|---------------------|----|---------------------|---------------------------|------|---------------------|--|
| Sales Franchise Bed Tax | \$ | 10,164 621 75 | \$ | 10,299 659 71 | \$ 10,821 677 71 | \$ | 11,284 687 34 | |
| Totals | \$ | 10,859 | \$ | 11,028 | \$ 11,569 | \$ | 12,005 | |

Source: City of Bullhead City Finance Department

| 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 18 2019 | | 2020 | | 2021 |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------|------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| \$ 12,078 707 75 | \$ 12,792 734 75 | \$ 13,504 739 74 | \$ | 14,214 744 121 | \$ | 15,385 529 174 | \$ 18,725 531 326 |
| \$ 12,859 | \$ 13,601 | \$ 14,318 | \$ | 15,078 | \$ | 16,089 | \$ 19,583 |

City of Bullhead City, Arizona Table 7 Taxable Sales by Category Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Communications and utilities | \$ 65,252 | \$ 69,953 | \$ 66,996 | \$ 67,424 |
| Transportation and warehousing | - | - | - | - |
| Construction | 24,455 | 24,617 | 30,249 | 34,039 |
| Manufacturing | - | - | - | - |
| Wholesale trade | - | - | - | - |
| Retail trade | 306,308 | 312,112 | 318,683 | 347,782 |
| Finance and insurance | - | - | - | - |
| Real estate, rental and leasing | 37,177 | 39,092 | 37,300 | 37,624 |
| Restaurant and bar | 43,945 | 43,705 | 54,417 | 49,146 |
| Accommodation | - | - | - | - |
| Public administration | - | - | - | - |
| Services | - | - | - | - |
| Arts and entertainment | - | - | - | - |
| Hotel/Motel | 2,166 | 2,183 | 2,253 | 2,185 |
| Publication | 2,857 | 2,890 | 2,536 | - |
| Use tax | 15,457 | 14,360 | 20,737 | <u>-</u> |
| Other | 6,435 | 3,388 | 3,550 | 25,817 |
| Total | \$ 504,051 | \$ 512,299 | \$ 536,721 | \$ 564,017 |
| City Transaction Privilege Rate | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |

Sources: Arizona Department of Revenue/Revenue Discover Systems

| 2016 | 2017 | 7 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 | | 2021 | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------|------|-------------------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| \$ 67,264 | \$ 64,964 | \$ | 66,684 | \$ | 65,490 | \$ | 69,833 | \$ | 69,833 |
| 108 31,327 | 20 28,444 | | - 48,575 | | - 54,585 | | - 64,210 | | 64,210 |
| - 372,050 | - - 403,935 | | 403,006 | | 408,527 | | 594,070 | | 594,070 |
| 41,847 | 38,978 | | 41,662 | | 42,174 | | 46,866 | | 46,866 |
| 58,130 - | 61,907 - | | 68,460 - | | 74,074 - | | 94,145 - | | 94,145 - |
| - | - 4 700 | | - - 2.420 | | - - 2 1 11 | | - | | - |
| 1,765 2,537 648 | 1,782 3,247 1,167 | | 2,430 4,011 1,108 | | 2,141 4,690 1,563 | | 10,999 963 | | 10,999 963 |
| 22,097 5,973 | 29,833 5,303 | | 35,773 3,507 | | 41,567 15,922 | | 49,845 5,333 | | 49,845 5,333 |
| \$ 603,746 | \$ 639,580 | \$ | 675,215 | \$ | 710,733 | \$ | 936,264 | \$ | 936,264 |
| 2.00% | 2.00% | | 2.00% | | 2.00% | | 2.00% | | 2.00% |



City of Bullhead City, Arizona Table 8 Direct and Overlapping Sales Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years

Privilege (Sales) Tax Rates **Use Tax Rates** Fiscal State Fiscal City State City County County Direct **Direct** Year Rate Rate Year Rate Rate 2.00% 0.25% 6.60% 0.00% 6.60% 2012 2012 2.00% 2013^b 2.00% 0.25% 5.60% 2013^b 2.00% 0.00% 5.60% 2014 2.00% 0.25% 5.60% 2014 2.00% 0.00% 5.60% 2015 2.00% 0.25% 5.60% 2015 2.00% 0.00% 5.60% 2016 2.00% 0.25% 5.60% 2016 2.00% 0.00% 5.60% 2017 2.00% 0.25% 5.60% 2017 2.00% 0.00% 5.60% 2018 2.00% 0.25% 5.60% 2018 2.00% 0.00% 5.60% 2019 2.00% 0.25% 5.60% 2019 2.00% 0.00% 5.60% 2020 2.00% 0.25% 5.60% 2020 2.00% 0.00% 5.60% 2021 0.00% 2021 2.00% 0.00% 5.60% 2.00% 5.60%

| Tra | nsient Occupai | ncy Tax Rates | Jet Fuel Tax Rates (cents per gallon) | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| Fiscal Year | City Direct | County Rate | State Rate | Fiscal Year | City Direct | County Rate | State Rate | |
| 2012 | 3.00% | 0.18% | 6.60% | 2012 | 0.03 | 0.00152 | 0.0305 | |
| 2013 ^b | 3.00% | 0.18% | 5.60% | 2013 | 0.03 | 0.00152 | 0.0305 | |
| 2014 | 3.00% | 0.18% | 5.60% | 2014 | 0.03 | 0.00152 | 0.0305 | |
| 2015 | 3.00% | 0.18% | 5.60% | 2015 | 0.03 | 0.00152 | 0.0305 | |
| 2016 | 3.00% | 0.18% | 5.60% | 2016 | 0.03 | 0.00152 | 0.0305 | |
| 2017 | 3.00% | 0.18% | 5.60% | 2017 | 0.03 | 0.00152 | 0.0305 | |
| 2018 | 3.00% | 0.18% | 5.60% | 2018 | 0.03 | 0.00152 | 0.0305 | |
| 2019 | 3.00% | 0.18% | 5.60% | 2019 | 0.03 | 0.00152 | 0.0305 | |
| 2020 | 3.00% | 0.18% | 5.60% | 2020 | 0.03 | 0.00152 | 0.0305 | |
| 2021 | 3.00% | 0.18% | 5.60% | 2021 | 0.03 | 0.00152 | 0.0305 | |

Source: Arizona Department of Revenue

Note: Privilege (Sales) Tax applies to the sale, lease, license for use and/or rental transactions.

Use Tax applies to the storage or use of items within the city on which no privilege tax has been paid.

Transient Occupancy Tax applies to transactions involving transient lodging.

Jet Fuel Tax applies to transactions involving the sale of jet fuel.

a - The State of Arizona tax rate went from 5.6% to 6.6% on June 1, 2010

b - The State of Arizona tax rate went from 6.6% to 5.6% on June 1, 2013

City of Bullhead City, Arizona Table 9 Sales Tax Revenue Payers by Industry Current Year and Nine Years Ago

Fiscal Year 2021 Percentage Percentage Number of of Total **Filers Tax Revenue** of Total Communications and Utilities 61 1.51% 1,396,668 7.46% Construction 179 4.43% 1,284,208 6.86% 60.53% Retail Trade 2,445 11,881,392 63.45% Real Estate, Rental & Leasing 437 10.82% 937,323 5.01% Restaurant and Bar 1,882,897 98 2.43% 10.06% Hotel/Motel 30 0.74% 219,972 1.17% Publication 8 0.20% 19,267 0.10% 760 Use Tax 18.82% 996,909 5.32% Other 21 0.52% 106,653 0.57% Total 4,039 100.00% 18,725,289 100.00%

Note: Due to confidentiality issues, the names of the ten largest revenue payers are not available. The categories are intended to provide alternative information regarding the sources of the City's revenue. The tax fliers reported do not include those under \$30 in tax collections.

| Fiscal Year 2012 | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Number of | Percentage of | | Percentage of | | | | | |
| Filers | Total | Tax Revenue | Total | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | 3.14% | 1,305,042 | 12.95% | | | | | |
| 490 | 18.56% | 489,106 | 4.85% | | | | | |
| 1,076 | 40.76% | 6,126,151 | 60.77% | | | | | |
| 393 | 14.89% | 743,531 | 7.38% | | | | | |
| 78 | 2.95% | 878,905 | 8.72% | | | | | |
| 26 | 0.98% | 43,318 | 0.43% | | | | | |
| 10 | 0.38% | 57,132 | 0.57% | | | | | |
| 417 | 15.80% | 309,135 | 3.07% | | | | | |
| 67 | 2.54% | 128,693 | 1.28% | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2,640 | 100.00% | \$ 10,081,013 | 100.00% | | | | | |

City of Bullhead City, Arizona Table 10 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | Real Property | | Personal | Property | Centrally Valued Property | | |
|--------|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal | | Net Assessed | Estimated | Net Assessed | Estimated | Net Assessed | Estimated | |
| Year | | Value | Actual Value | Value | Actual Value | Value | Actual Value | |
| 2012 | Р | 237,824,471 | 2,226,902,602 | 13,789,754 | 103,745,035 | 16,986,948 | 84,934,739 | |
| | S | 241,661,044 | 2,285,545,644 | 13,789,754 | 103,745,035 | 16,986,949 | 84,934,739 | |
| 2013 | Р | 236,161,588 | 2,249,358,438 | 12,584,485 | 100,066,316 | 16,766,811 | 85,983,625 | |
| | S | 241,646,112 | 2,316,259,885 | 12,584,485 | 100,066,316 | 16,766,813 | 85,983,625 | |
| 2014 | Р | 233,172,625 | 2,251,553,219 | 11,265,656 | 93,745,440 | 16,148,385 | 84,991,529 | |
| | S | 237,222,823 | 2,291,328,954 | 11,265,656 | 93,745,440 | 16,148,390 | 84,991,529 | |
| 2015 | Р | 234,402,193 | 2,264,099,104 | 10,227,668 | 86,056,899 | 17,248,601 | 93,248,758 | |
| | S | 260,855,953 | 2,519,579,044 | 10,278,526 | 86,587,129 | 17,248,602 | 93,248,758 | |
| 2016 | Р | 239,916,276 | 2,305,962,550 | 9,579,097 | 85,784,908 | 18,125,351 | 100,703,769 | |
| | S | 291,296,926 | 2,782,678,012 | 10,044,928 | 91,281,260 | 18,125,353 | 100,703,769 | |
| 2017 | Р | 251,349,015 | 2,410,929,628 | 9,270,331 | 84,363,679 | 16,152,343 | 89,751,715 | |
| | S | 306,799,292 | 2,988,440,935 | 9,356,997 | 85,111,568 | 16,152,343 | 89,751,715 | |
| 2018 | Р | 261,692,884 | 2,518,065,471 | 9,580,104 | 85,794,980 | 18,205,270 | 101,146,597 | |
| | S | 320,732,886 | 3,106,743,494 | 10,045,935 | 91,291,332 | 18,205,270 | 101,146,597 | |
| 2019 | Р | 274,492,458 | 2,622,851,566 | 11,476,090 | 106,534,602 | 18,798,291 | 104,439,190 | |
| | S | 330,159,589 | 3,182,167,459 | 11,818,581 | 109,822,810 | 18,798,287 | 104,439,190 | |
| 2020 | Р | 274,492,458 | 2,622,851,566 | 11,476,090 | 106,534,602 | 19,948,642 | 104,439,190 | |
| | S | 330,159,589 | 3,182,167,459 | 11,818,581 | 109,822,810 | 19,948,642 | 104,439,190 | |
| 2021 | Р | 295,179,056 | 2,810,397,340 | 9,836,454 | 91,459,766 | 19,948,825 | 110,828,275 | |
| | S | 360,264,285 | 3,464,909,621 | 10,028,255 | 93,562,913 | 19,948,825 | 110,828,275 | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Source: Mohave County Assessor's Office

| | Total | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | | | Ratio of Total Assessed Value to Total |
| Net Assessed Value | Estimated Actual Value | Direct Tax Rate | Estimated Actual Value |
| 268,601,173 | 2,415,582,376 | 0.0000 | 11.12% |
| 272,437,747 | 2,474,225,418 | 0.0000 | |
| 265,512,884 | 2,435,408,379 | 0.0000 | 10.90% |
| 270,997,410 | 2,502,309,826 | 0.0000 | |
| 260,586,666 | 2,430,290,188 | 0.0000 | 10.72% |
| 264,636,869 | 2,470,065,923 | 0.0000 | |
| 261,878,462 | 2,443,404,761 | 0.0000 | 10.72% |
| 288,383,081 | 2,699,414,931 | 0.0000 | |
| 267,620,724 | 2,492,451,227 | 0.0000 | 10.74% |
| 319,467,207 | 2,974,663,041 | 0.0000 | |
| 276,771,689 | 2,585,045,022 | 0.0000 | 10.71% |
| 332,308,632 | 3,163,304,218 | 0.0000 | |
| 289,478,258 | 2,705,007,048 | 0.0000 | 10.70% |
| 348,984,091 | 3,299,181,423 | 0.0000 | |
| 304,766,839 | 2,833,825,358 | 0.0000 | 10.75% |
| 360,776,457 | 3,396,429,459 | 0.0000 | |
| 305,917,190 | 2,833,825,358 | 0.0000 | 10.80% |
| 361,926,812 | 3,396,429,459 | 0.0000 | |
| 324,964,335 | 3,012,685,381 | 0.0000 | 10.79% |
| 390,241,365 | 3,669,300,809 | 0.0000 | |

City of Bullhead City, Arizona Table 11 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
|---------------------------------|------|--------|--------------|----|--------|----|--------|
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | |
| Special Assessment Bonds | \$ | 975 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Revenue Bonds (1) | | 13,527 | 12,433 | | 11,910 | | 10,667 |
| Notes Payable | | 29,603 | 26,432 | | 23,262 | | 20,092 |
| Capital Leases | | 225 | 116 | | 400 | | 297 |
| Total Governmental Activities | | 44,329 | 38,981 | | 35,572 | | 31,055 |
| Business-Type Activities | | | | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | | - | - | | _ | | - |
| Revenue Bonds (2) | | 29,426 | 26,743 | | 29,929 | | 26,850 |
| Capital Leases | | | | | 484 | | 365 |
| Total Business-Type Activities | | 29,797 | 27,014 | | 30,829 | | 27,673 |
| Total Primary Government | \$ | 74,126 | \$ 65,995 | \$ | 66,401 | \$ | 58,728 |
| Percentage of Personal Income* | | 0.01% | 0.01% | | 0.01% | | 0.01% |
| Per Capita* | \$ | 1.88 | \$ 1.67 | \$ | 1.68 | \$ | 1.49 |

^{*} See the Schedule of Demographic & Economic Statistics for personal income and population data.

⁽¹⁾ Net of related premium

⁽²⁾ Net of deferred amounts

| | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 | 2021 | |
|----|--------|----|--------|----|--------|----|--------|----|--------|------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | 3,230 | \$ | 3,230 | \$ | 3,130 | \$ | 3,030 |
| | 10,732 | | 9,144 | | 7,549 | | 8,992 | | 6,979 | | 9,557 |
| | 16,944 | | 14,762 | | 12,580 | | 10,398 | | 8,216 | | 6,035 |
| | 158 | | 80 | | | | - | | - | | |
| | 27,835 | | 23,987 | | 23,359 | | 22,620 | | 18,325 | | 18,622 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | _ | | - |
| | 23,512 | | 20,771 | | 18,104 | | 16,200 | | 17,190 | | 15,004 |
| | 247 | | 125 | | 243 | | 211 | | 179 | | 144 |
| | 24,249 | | 21,428 | | 18,347 | | 16,786 | | 17,783 | | 15,500 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 52,084 | \$ | 45,415 | \$ | 41,706 | | 39,407 | \$ | 36,108 | \$ | 34,122 |
| | 0.01% | | 0.01% | | 0.00% | | 0.00% | | 0.00% | | 0.00% |
| ¢ | 1.30 | ¢ | 1.12 | Ф | 1.03 | ¢ | 0.97 | \$ | 0.88 | œ | 0.82 |
| \$ | 1.30 | \$ | 1.12 | \$ | 1.03 | \$ | 0.97 | Φ_ | 0.08 | \$ | 0.62 |



City of Bullhead City, Arizona Table 12 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities by Debt As of June 30, 2021

| Governmental Unit | Debt Outstanding | Estimated Percentage Applicable | Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| State of Arizona | \$ - | 0.46% | \$ - | |
| Mohave County | - | 16.16% | - | |
| Mohave County Community College District | - | 16.16% | - | |
| Bullhead City Fire District | 13,975,000 | 99.71% | 13,934,473 | |
| Western AZ Vocation Ed District | - | 16.34% | - | |
| Colorado River Union High School District No. 2 | 28,670,000 | 57.81% | 16,574,127 | |
| Bullhead City Elementary School District No. 15 | - | 98.04% | - | |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt | 42,645,000 | | 30,508,600 | |
| City direct debt | | 100.00% | | |
| Total direct and overlapping debt | \$ 42,645,000 | | \$ 30,508,600 | |

Source: Stifel, Nicolaus & Company, Incorporated

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the city. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the City of Bullhead City. This process recognizes that, when considering the government's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt of each overlapping government.

The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of the county's taxable assessed value that is within the government's boundaries and dividing it by the county's total taxable assessed value.

City of Bullhead City, Arizona Table 13 Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 20% Limitation (1) Debt limit Equal to 20% of Secondary Assessed Valuation | \$ 54,487,549 | \$ 54,199,482 | \$ 52,927,374 | \$ 57,676,616 |
| Total net debt applicable to 20% limit | - | - | - | - |
| Legal 20% debt margin (Available Borrowing Capacity) | \$ 54,487,549 | \$ 54,199,482 | \$ 52,927,374 | \$ 57,676,616 |
| Total net debt applicable to 20% limit as a percentage of 20% debt limit | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| 6% Limitation (2) Debt limit Equal to 6% of Secondary Assessed Valuation | \$ 16,346,265 | \$ 16,259,845 | \$ 15,878,212 | \$ 17,302,985 |
| Total net debt applicable to 6% limit | - | - | - | - |
| Legal 6% debt margin (Available Borrowing Capacity) | \$ 16,346,265 | \$ 16,259,845 | \$ 15,878,212 | \$ 17,302,985 |
| Total net debt applicable to 6% limit as a percentage of 6% debt limit | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |

Additional bonds amounting to 20% of the assessed valuation of taxable property can be issued for supplying such services as water, artificial light, sewers and for the acquisition and development of land for open space preserves, parks, playgrounds and recreational facilities.

⁽²⁾ The Arizona Constitution states that for general municipal purposes a municipality cannot incurs a debt exceeding 6% of the assessed valuation of taxable property.

| 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | _ | 2021 |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----|------------|
| \$ 63,893,441 | \$ 66,461,726 | \$ 69,796,818 | \$ 69,796,818 | \$ 78,048,273 | \$ | 87,151,846 |
| \$ 63,893,441 | \$ 66,461,726 | \$ 69,796,818 | \$ 69,796,818 | \$ 78,048,273 | \$ | 87,151,846 |
| 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | | 0.00% |
| \$ 19,168,032 | \$ 19,938,518 | \$ 20,939,045 | \$ 20,939,045 | \$ 23,414,482 | \$ | 26,145,554 |
| \$ 19,168,032 | \$ 19,938,518 | \$ 20,939,045 | \$ 20,939,045 | \$ 20,939,045 | \$ | 46,145,554 |
| 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | | 0.00% |

City of Bullhead City, Arizona Table 14 Pledged-Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Municipal Property Corporation Bonds | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Excise Taxes | \$ 21,643,307 | \$ 22,758,705 | \$ 24,198,716 | \$ 25,398,021 |
| Debt Service | | | | |
| Principal Interest | 3,755,000 1,851,323 | 3,885,000 1,713,473 | 3,110,000 1,587,325 | 3,195,000 849,382 |
| Coverage | 3.86 | 4.07 | 5.15 | 6.28 |

Includes debt service payments paid out of revenue from the Wastewater Fund.

Note: Details regarding the city's outstanding debt

| 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| \$26,534,754 | \$27,519,938 | \$29,104,729 | \$30,759,523 | \$32,537,167 | \$37,843,423 |
| 3,670,000 563,788 | 3,719,000 512,798 | 2,287,000 443,248 | 2,365,000 376,114 | 1,747,000 98,531 | 1,786,000 56,462 |
| 6.27 | 6.50 | 10.66 | 11.22 | 17.63 | 20.54 |

City of Bullhead City, Arizona Table 15 Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Population(1) | Personal Income (in thousands) | Per Capita Personal Income (2) | Median Age (3) | School Enrollment (4) | Unemployment Rate (5) |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2012 | 39,516 | 827,939 | 20,952 | 46.4 | 5,354 | 8.90% |
| 2013 | 39,495 | 819,601 | 20,741 | 46.8 | 5,442 | 8.80% |
| 2014 | 39,465 | 843,209 | 21,366 | 49.7 | 4,931 | 8.20% |
| 2015 | 39,445 | 881,896 | 21,999 | 50.4 | 4,726 | 7.90% |
| 2016 | 39,970 | 867,241 | 20,462 | 50.0 | 4,591 | 7.60% |
| 2017 | 40,495 | 901,540 | 22,263 | 50.5 | 4,933 | 6.00% |
| 2018 | 40,551 | 932,592 | 22,998 | 50.5 | 5,079 | 5.40% |
| 2019 | 40,804 | 950,529 | 23,295 | 51.0 | 5,142 | 6.30% |
| 2020 | 41,193 | 983,854 | 23,884 | 52.0 | 5,549 | 8.96% |
| 2021 | 41,573 | 1,009,143 | 24,274 | 51.9 | 5,549 | 7.80% |

Data Sources:

- 1 population.az.gov website (2008-2016); Arizona Office of Employment & Population Statistics (2017)
- 2 Bullhead City Economic Development Authority & Department Estimates (2008-2011); U.S. Census Bureau (2012-present)
- 3 Bullhead City Economic Development Authority & Department Estimates
- 4 Arizona Department of Education
- 5 Arizona Department of Economic Security; Arizona Workforce; Bureau of Labor Statistics

City of Bullhead City, Arizona Table 16 Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| | | 2021 | | 2012 | | | |
|---|-----------|------|--|-----------|------|--|--|
| Employer | Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total City Employment* | Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total City Employment* | |
| Western Arizona Regional | 579 | 1 | 3.72% | 700 | 1 | 3.20% | |
| Medical Center | 379 | 1 | 3.72/0 | 700 | 1 | 3.20 /0 | |
| Wal-Mart | 371 | 2 | 2.38% | 349 | 4 | 1.60% | |
| Bullhead City Elementary School District #15 | 312 | 3 | 2.01% | 435 | 2 | 1.99% | |
| City of Bullhead City | 289 | 4 | 1.86% | 378 | 3 | 1.73% | |
| DOT Foods | 244 | 5 | 1.57% | 104 | 10 | 0.48% | |
| Colorado River Union High School District | 212 | 6 | 1.36% | | | | |
| Safeway | 210 | 7 | 1.35% | 270 | 5 | 1.24% | |
| Sam's Club | 150 | 8 | 0.96% | 95 | 11 | 0.43% | |
| Lowe's | 140 | 9 | 0.90% | 174 | 6 | 0.80% | |
| Home Depot | 130 | 10 | 0.84% | 114 | 8 | 0.52% | |
| Silver Ridge Village | 115 | 11 | 0.74% | 131 | 7 | 0.60% | |
| Kohl's | 110 | 12 | 0.71% | | | 0.00% | |
| Arizona Pipeline | 100 | 13 | 0.64% | 90 | 12 | | |
| Mohave Electric Cooperative | 82 | 14 | 0.53% | 86 | 13 | 0.39% | |
| Target | 80 | 15 | 0.51% | 82 | 14 | 0.38% | |
| Smith's Food & Drug #191 | 76 | 16 | 0.49% | | | | |
| News West Publishing | 48 | 17 | 0.31% | 112 | 9 | 0.51% | |
| Kmart Discount Department Store | 0 | | | 35 | 15 | 0.16% | |
| Total | 3,248 | | 20.88% | 3,155 | | 14.03% | |

Source: Employer

* June 2018 labor force 15,559 ** 2009 labor force 21,845

Source: Mohave County Economic Development Web site

City of Bullhead City, Arizona Table 17 Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

| <u>Function</u> | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| General Government | 99.50 | 99.50 | 100.50 | 101.50 |
| Public Safety | 126.50 | 125.50 | 125.50 | 124.50 |
| Highways and Streets | 19.00 | 19.00 | 19.00 | 19.00 |
| Culture and Recreation | 20.00 | 17.00 | 18.00 | 19.00 |
| Redevelopment and housing | 2.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Wastewater Operations | 18.00 | 18.00 | 19.00 | 20.00 |
| | | | | |
| | 285.00 | 280.00 | 283.00 | 285.00 |

Source: City of Bullhead City Finance Department.

| 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | |
| 100.90 | 106.50 | 109.50 | 105.50 | 106.50 | 106.50 |
| 124.50 | 118.00 | 114.00 | 114.00 | 115.00 | 116.00 |
| 19.00 | 19.00 | 19.00 | 21.00 | 21.00 | 21.00 |
| 20.00 | 21.00 | 21.00 | 22.00 | 22.00 | 22.00 |
| 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | - |
| 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 19.00 | 19.00 | 50.00 |
| | _ | | | | |
| 285.40 | 285.50 | 284.50 | 282.50 | 284.50 | 315.50 |

City of Bullhead City, Arizona Table 18 Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Function | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Police | | | | |
| Number of Sworn Officers | 83 | 83 | 82 | 82 |
| Number of Events Responded To | 42,049 | 41,043 | 39,667 | 39,247 |
| Number of Criminal Arrests | 2,376 | 2,428 | 2,727 | 2,652 |
| Number of Traffic Citations | 4,431 | 4,459 | 3,486 | 5,094 |
| Financial Services | | | | |
| Accounts Payable Checks Issued | 6,233 | 5,645 | 5,718 | 6,038 |
| Accounts Payable EFTs Issued | 2,320 | 1,781 | 3,022 | 3,291 |
| Purchase Orders Issued | 3,538 | 3,264 | 3,108 | 3,220 |
| Payroll Checks/Direct Deposits Issued ¹ | 10,407 | 10,106 | 10,248 | 10,351 |
| Customer Contacts (Utilities, Assessments & Licensing) | 62,460 | 63,085 | 62,833 | 62,598 |
| Number of Utility Bills mailed | 222,791 | 223,276 | 223,536 | 223,572 |
| Number of Cashier Transactions | 181,455 | 190,736 | 183,278 | 174,041 |
| Transit | | | | |
| Total Transit Ridership | 160,055 | 163,321 | 171,958 | 181,470 |
| Miles Driven | 281,274 | 267,105 | 258,581 | 289,408 |
| Wastewater Operations | | | | |
| Number of Service Connections | 18,595 | 18,614 | 18,700 | 18,779 |
| Sewage Treated (million gallons per day) | 3.06 | 3.03 | 2.80 | 2.99 |
| General | | | | |
| Building Permits Issued | 924 | 901 | 1,184 | 1,480 |
| Building Inspections Conducted | 5,686 | 5,266 | 7,394 | 8,669 |
| Plan Reviews (Hours) ² | 926 | 885 | ** | ** |

Source: City of Bullhead City departments.

^{1 -} Payroll checks were created and issued by ADP between May 2009 and December 2010.

^{2 -} Plan Review Hours are no longer tracked by the Public Works Department

| 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 82 | 76 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 73 |
| 36,271 | 45,312 | 48,407 | 44,805 | 22,204 | 39,187 |
| 2,513 | 1,988 | 2,408 | 2,154 | 682 | 1,192 |
| 4,421 | 5,612 | 4,298 | 3,660 | 1,631 | 3,305 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 5,810 | 5,886 | 5,997 | 5,297 | 4,960 | 3,880 |
| 3,534 | 3,100 | 2,221 | 2,480 | 2,603 | 2,729 |
| 3,177 | 3,273 | 3,271 | 3,984 | 4,166 | 3,745 |
| 10,470 | 10,885 | 10,925 | 10,760 | 10,777 | 10,505 |
| 62,125 | 60,725 | 62,846 | 70,032 | 63,432 | 65,571 |
| 223,704 | 224,376 | 229,224 | 226,110 | 228,996 | 230,320 |
| 168,386 | 157,440 | 159,056 | 160,657 | 160,412 | 157,944 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 180,776 | 179,300 | 171,034 | 165,622 | 133,049 | 106,694 |
| 272,401 | 293,300 | 290,937 | 304,646 | 297,664 | 287,468 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 18,642 | 18,687 | 19,102 | 18,843 | 19,083 | 19,299 |
| 3.20 | 3.27 | 3.42 | 3.53 | 3.30 | 3.35 |
| 0.20 | 0.27 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | |
| 4 40 4 | 4.500 | 4 44- | 4 470 | 4.074 | 4.00= |
| 1,484 | 1,506 | 1,447 | 1,476 | 1,371 | 1,697 |
| 9,704 ** | 10,850 ** | 9,254 ** | 10,303 ** | 10,001 ** | 11,446 |

City of Bullhead City, Arizona Table 19 Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Function | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Public Safety | | | | |
| Police Stations Police Vehicles | 1 77 | 1 77 | 1 77 | 1 71 |
| Highways and Streets | | | | |
| Equivalent 12' Wide Lane Miles Streetlights Traffic Signals | 321 2,959 9 | 321 2,984 9 | 321 2,984 9 | 321 2,984 9 |
| Culture and Recreation | | | | |
| Parks* Parks Acreage* Swimming Pools Community Centers | 5 286 1 1 | 7 793 1 1 | 7 793 1 1 | 7 793 1 1 |

Source: City of Bullhead City departments.

^{*} Includes undeveloped parks/acreage

| 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 72 | 67 | 74 | 76 | 72 | 75 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 321 | 700 | 706 | 710 | 710 | 710 |
| 2,984 | 2,984 | 3105 | 3105 | 3130 | 3130 |
| 9 | 10 | 10 | 23 | 32 | 32 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 793 | 710 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |



City of Bullhead City, Arizona Table 20

City Transaction Privilege (Sales) Tax Collections by Industry Classification Continuing Disclosure Compliance SEC Rule 15c2-12

| Category | 2021 | % of Total |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Retail Trade | \$ 11,881,392 | 63% |
| Restaurant & Bar | 1,882,897 | 10% |
| Communication & Utilities | 1,396,668 | 7% |
| Construction | 1,284,208 | 7% |
| Use Tax | 996,909 | 5% |
| Real Estate, Rental & Leasing | 937,323 | 5% |
| Accommodation | 219,972 | 1% |
| Other | 106,653 | 1% |
| Publication | 19,267 | 0% |
| Total | \$ 18,725,289 | 100% |

City of Bullhead City, Arizona Table 21 Excise Tax Collections Continuing Disclosure Compliance SEC Rule 15c2-12

| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| City Sales Tax | \$ 10,163,746 | \$ 10,298,558 | \$ 10,820,754 | \$ 11,283,690 |
| Franchise Tax | 620,742 | | | . , , |
| | , | 658,933 | 677,342 | 686,850 |
| License & Permit Fees | 460,681 | 469,137 | 569,845 | 654,066 |
| State Sales Tax | 3,102,234 | 3,246,195 | 3,447,161 | 3,628,735 |
| State Income Tax | 3,337,205 | 4,038,926 | 4,407,235 | 4,786,562 |
| Auto Lieu Tax | 1,849,936 | 1,831,829 | 1,901,827 | 2,018,654 |
| Grant | 1,424 | 9,432 | 16,119 | 3,881 |
| Charges for Services | 1,043,171 | 942,237 | 1,108,194 | 1,073,402 |
| Fines & Forfeitures | 840,522 | 911,330 | 943,681 | 1,032,101 |
| | | | | |
| Total | \$ 21,614,569 | \$ 22,739,179 | \$ 24,198,716 | \$ 25,398,021 |

| 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$ 12,077,531 | \$ 12,791,595 | \$ 13,504,303 | \$ 14,213,668 | \$ 15,385,499 | \$ 18,725,290 |
| 706,887 | 733,892 | 739,185 | 743,605 | 529,113 | 531,200 |
| 634,701 | 616,791 | 723,505 | 905,073 | 987,089 | 1,407,284 |
| 3,728,320 | 3,614,505 | 3,841,727 | 4,050,177 | 4,179,103 | 4,890,827 |
| 4,760,611 | 4,825,811 | 4,950,665 | 4,874,512 | 5,227,021 | 5,842,895 |
| 2,157,406 | 2,295,131 | 2,530,005 | 2,672,200 | 2,670,036 | 3,409,076 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1,089,669 | 1,122,815 | 1,514,739 | 1,826,370 | 2,166,191 | 2,133,535 |
| 1,030,481 | 1,057,371 | 868,108 | 744,531 | 794,619 | 903,316 |
| | | | | | |
| \$ 26,534,754 | \$ 27,519,938 | \$ 29,104,729 | \$ 30,030,136 | \$ 31,938,671 | \$ 37,843,423 |

City of Bullhead City, Arizona Table 22 Real and Secured Property Taxes Levied and Collections (a) Mohave County, Arizona Continuing Disclosure Compliance

| Fiscal Year | Adopted County Tax Levy | Amount | % of Levy | Amount | % of Levy |
|----------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| 2021/22 | \$ 55,310,176 | (b) | (b) | \$15,063,401 | 27.23% |
| 2020/21 | 53,798,690 | 52,053,940 | 96.76% | 52,792,305 | 98.13% |
| 2019/20 | 51,364,427 | 49,774,474 | 96.90% | 51,065,106 | 99.42% |
| 2018/19 | 49,078,097 | 47,276,000 | 96.33% | 48,696,300 | 99.22% |
| 2017/18 | 47,076,774 | 45,407,716 | 96.45% | 46,680,803 | 99.16% |
| 2016/17 | 44,874,743 | 43,059,220 | 95.95% | 44,492,712 | 99.15% |
| 2015/16 | 44,159,991 | 42,194,482 | 95.55% | 44,004,124 | 99.65% |
| 2014/15 | 43,881,843 | 41,825,230 | 95.31% | 43,726,969 | 99.65% |
| 2013/14 | 45,481,685 | 42,925,077 | 94.38% | 45,298,128 | 99.60% |
| 2012/13 | 46,113,418 | 44,492,562 | 96.49% | 45,918,247 | 99.58% |

- (a) Taxes are collected by the Treasurer of the County. Taxes in support of debt
- (b) 2020/21 taxes are in course of collection:

 First installment due 10-1-20; delinquent 11-1-20

 Second installment due 03-01-21; delinquent 05-01-21



Compliance Section



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Bullhead City, Arizona

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Bullhead City, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City of Bullhead City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 22, 2021.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City of Bullhead City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Bullhead City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Bullhead City's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City of Bullhead City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Tempe, Arizona

December 22, 2021

Henry + Horne, LDP



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Bullhead City, Arizona

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited City of Bullhead City's, Arizona's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City of Bullhead City, Arizona's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2021. The City of Bullhead City, Arizona's major federal program is identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the City of Bullhead City's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City of Bullhead City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City of Bullhead City's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the City of Bullhead City, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2021.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the City of Bullhead City, Arizona is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the City of Bullhead City, Arizona's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Bullhead City, Arizona's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Tempe, Arizona December 22, 2021

Henry + Home LVP



CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS Year Ended June 30, 2021

| Federal Grantor/Pass-through Grantor/Program Title | Federal Assistance Listing Number | Cluster Title | Pass-Through Grantor | Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number | Total Federal Expenditures |
|--|--|---|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Department of Justice: | | | | | |
| 2018 Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program 2020 Crime Victim Assistance Drug Court Discretionary Grant Program: Veteran's Court | 16.607 16.575 16.585 | | State of Arizona Public Safety | 2018-255 | \$ 10,513 128,543 130,412 |
| Total Department of Justice | | | | | 269,468 |
| Department of Housing and Urban Development | | | | | |
| 2017 Home Investment Partnerships Program | 14.239 | | State of Arizona Department of Commerce State of Arizona Department of | 301-18 | 139,610 |
| 2018 Home Investment Partnerships Program Total 14.239 | 14.239 | | Commerce | 302-19 | 152,154 291,764 |
| Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants | 14.218 | Entitlement Grants Cluster | State of Arizona Department of Commerce | 106-20 | 370,964 |
| Total Department of Housing and Urban Development | | | | | 662,728 |
| Department of Transportation | | | | | |
| State and Community Highway Safety | 20.600 | Highway Safety Cluster | State of Arizona Governor's Office of Highway Safety State of Arizona Governor's | 2020-PTS-008 | 7,958 |
| State and Community Highway Safety | 20.600 | Highway Safety Cluster | Office of Highway Safety State of Arizona Governor's | 2021-AL-002 | 25,519 |
| State and Community Highway Safety Total Highway Safety Cluster | 20.616 | Highway Safety Cluster | Office of Highway Safety | 2020-405c-002 | 32,946 66,423 |
| Formula Grants for Rural Areas and Tribal Transit Program | 20.509 | | State of Arizona Department of Transportation | GRT18-0007091T | 796,434 |
| Highway Planning and Construction | 20.205 | Highway Planning and Construction Cluster | State of Arizona Department of Transportation | GRT18-0007091T | 121,971 |
| Total Department of Transportation | | | | | 984,828 |

| Federal Grantor/Pass-through Grantor/Program or Cluster Title | Federal Assistance Listing Number | Cluster Title | Pass-Through Grantor | Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number | Total Federal Expenditures |
|--|--|---------------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Department of Health & Human Services | | | | | |
| Special Programs for the Aging_Title III Part C_Nutrition Services | 93.045 | Aging Cluster | Western Arizona Council of Governments | E860494205-401-01-17 | 291,165 |
| Social Services Block Grant | 93.667 | | Western Arizona Council of Governments | E860494205-401-01-17 | 11,389 |
| Total Department of Health & Human Services | | | | | 302,554 |
| Department of the Treasury | | | State of Arizona Governor's | | |
| COVID-19 Coronavirus Relief Fund | 21.019 | | Office | ERMT-20-002 | 2,816,251 |
| Total Expenditures of Federal Awards | | | | | \$ 5,035,829 |

^{*} Denotes major program

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS Year Ended June 30. 2021

NOTE 1 BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards includes the federal grant activity of the City of Bullhead City under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2021. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of City of Bullhead City, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the City of Bullhead City.

NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

- A) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance and/or OMB Circular A-87, Cost Principles for State, Local, and Indian Tribal Governments, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.
- B) The City of Bullhead City has not elected to use the 10 percent *de minimis* indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS Year Ended June 30, 2021

SECTION I – SUMMARY OF AUDITORS' RESULTS

Financial Statements

| Type of auditors' report issued: | <u>Unmodified</u> | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Internal control over financial reporting: • Material weakness(es) identified? • Significant deficiency(ies) identified that are not considered to be a material weakness(es)? | yes yes | X_no X_ none reported |
| Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? | yes | X_ no |
| <u>Federal Awards</u> | | |
| Internal control over major programs: | yes | X_no X_ none reported |
| Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for each major program listed below: | | |
| COVID-19 Coronavirus Relief Fund | <u>Unmodified</u> | |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR section 200.516(a)? | yes | Xno |
| Identification of major programs: | | |
| CFDA Numbers Name of Federal Program or Cluster 21.019 COVID-19 Coronavirus Relief Fund | | |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs: | <u>\$750,000</u> | |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | ves | X no |

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS Year Ended June 30, 2021

SECTION II – FINDINGS RELATED TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

None noted.

SECTION III – FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS RELATED TO FEDERAL AWARDS

None noted.

CITY OF BULLHEAD CITY, ARIZONA Finance Department 2355 Trane Road Bullhead City, Arizona 86439-3189



SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS

The findings from the year ended June 30, 2020 schedule of findings and recommendations are discussed below. The findings are numbered consistently with the numbers assigned in the schedule.

SECTION IV - SUMMARY OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS

MATERIAL WEAKNESS

FINDING 2020-001 FINANCIAL STATEMENT CLOSING PROCESS

CRITERIA

The City must perform and review all year-end closing entries to ensure amounts included in the financial statements are presented in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. (GAAP).

CONDITION/CONTEXT

Year-end closing entries related to accounts payables and capital expenditures, grants accounts receivables and revenues, and special assessments receivables, revenues, and deferred revenues were not accurately recorded indicating closing procedures were not properly followed.

RECOMMENDATION

We recommend the City review all year end entries to ensure amounts included in the financial statements are presented accurately and in accordance with GAAP.

STATUS

Corrected – Based on closing procedures performed, review of accounts receivables, capital expenditures, and accounts payable we noted no significant adjusting entries. The City has implemented review over year end closing entries.

Sincerely,

Finance Director